

AD-A076 836

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA

F/G 3/2

SOLAR ENERGY DESIGN IMPROVEMENT: A METHODOLOGY FOR HYDRONIC FLA--ETC(U)

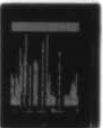
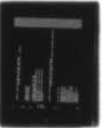
SEP 79 L W KOZOYED

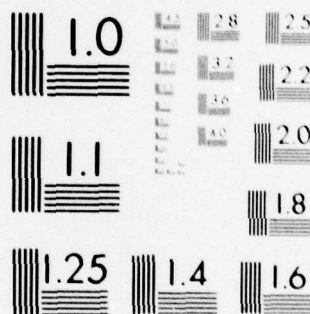
UNCLASSIFIED

NL

1 OF 3

AD
A076836





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

AD A 076836

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Monterey, California

(2)



LEVEL II

DDC
RECEIVED
NOV 16 1979
B

THESIS

SOLAR ENERGY DESIGN IMPROVEMENT:
A METHODOLOGY
FOR HYDRONIC FLAT PLATE COLLECTOR SYSTEMS

by

Lawrence William Kozoyed

September 1979

Thesis Advisor:

M. Kelleher

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY PRACTICABLE
THE COPY FURNISHED TO DDC CONTAINED A
SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

79 11 14 008

DDC FILE COPY

DISCLAIMER NOTICE

**THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY
PRACTICABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED
TO DDC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT
NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.**

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Solar Energy Design Improvement: A Methodology For Hydronic Flat Plate Collector Systems		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Master's Thesis September 1979
6. AUTHOR(s) Lawrence William/Kozoyed		7. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		9. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
12. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office) 12) 235		12. REPORT DATE September 1979
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 234
		14. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified
		15. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Solar Energy Design Hydronic Flat Plate Collector Systems		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) A methodology for solar energy system design improvement has been developed and coupled with a constrained function optimization code resulting in an automated solar energy system design procedure. The scope of the methodology is limited to systems using flat plate collectors and water as the working fluid. Eight parameters have been included as independent design variables. The design variables included collector area, collector		

DD FORM 1473
(Page 1)EDITION OF 1 NOV 66 IS OBSOLETE
S/N 0102-014-6001

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

251 450

ack

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE/When Data Entered

#20 - ABSTRACT - CONTINUED

tilt angle, collector and storage fluid stream velocities, and collector to storage heat exchanger dimensions. The procedure includes an accounting for economic parameters as an intimate part of the design process. The resulting methodology has been used for the design of solar energy systems which would use shelf item collectors for the purposes of determining the optimum design variable vector for a given situation. The methodology could also be used on a limited basis for collector design optimization by exploring the effects of changing selected collector parameters on system performance. The methodology is coded in the FORTRAN computer language under the name SOLOAD-1 (SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMAZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN).

Initial system trials indicate complete stability with minimal constraint activations. Based on the results of approximately fifty design experiments using SOLOAD-1, new findings concerning optimum collector tilt angle and an incariant optimum collector flow factor are suggested.

ACCESSION for	
NTIS	White Section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DDC	Buff Section <input type="checkbox"/>
UNANNOUNCED	<input type="checkbox"/>
JUSTIFICATION	
BY	
DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY CODES	
Dist	and/or SPECIAL
A	PW

DD Form 1473
1 Jan 73
S/N 0102-014-6601

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE/When Data Entered

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

Solar Energy Design Improvement:
A Methodology
For Hydronic Flat Plate Collector Systems

by

Lawrence William Kozoyed
Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy
B.S.E.P., University of Oklahoma, 1965

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

September 1979

Author

Lawrence W. Kozoyed

Approved by:

Matthew Kelleher

Thesis Advisor

J. J. Marto

Chairman, Department of Mechanical Engineering

William M. Toller

Dean of Science and Engineering

ABSTRACT

A methodology for solar energy system design improvement has been developed and coupled with a constrained function optimization code resulting in an automated solar energy system design procedure. The scope of the methodology is limited to systems using flat plate collectors and water as the working fluid.

Eight parameters have been included as independent design variables. The design variables included collector area, collector tilt angle, collector and storage fluid stream velocities, and collector to storage heat exchanger dimensions. The procedure includes an accounting for economic parameters as an intimate part of the design process. The resulting methodology has been used for the design of solar energy systems which would use shelf item collectors for the purposes of determining the optimum design variable vector for a given situation. The methodology could also be used on a limited basis for collector design optimization by exploring the effects of changing selected collector parameters on system performance. The methodology is coded in the FORTRAN computer language under the name SOLOAD-1 (SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN). ←

Initial system trials indicate complete stability with minimal constraint activations. Based on the results of approximately fifty design experiments using SOLOAD-1, new findings concerning optimum collector tilt angle and an invariant optimum collector flow factor are suggested.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION -----	12
	A. BACKGROUND -----	12
	B. SCOPE -----	13
	C. OBJECTIVES -----	14
II.	SYSTEM MODEL -----	16
	A. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION -----	16
	B. ENERGY BALANCE -----	16
	C. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS -----	17
	D. THE OBJECTIVE FUNCTION -----	18
III.	SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS -----	20
	A. GENERAL SUMMARY -----	20
	B. SPECIFIC PARAMETERS -----	20
	1. Annual Energy Load, Q_L -----	20
	2. Annual Solar Energy Load Fraction, \bar{f} ---	21
	3. Fuel Cost Parameters -----	27
	4. System Cost Parameters -----	27
IV.	NUMERICAL OPTIMIZATION -----	30
	A. SIMPLE OPTIMIZATION -----	30
	B. THE COPES/CONMIN SYSTEM -----	31
	1. Terminology -----	31
	2. Methodology -----	33
V.	SOLOAD-1 SYSTEM -----	37
VI.	RESULTS -----	38
VII.	CONCLUSIONS -----	40

VIII. RECOMMENDATIONS -----	41
IX. FIGURES -----	43
APPENDIX A: Subroutine Analiz Summary -----	47
APPENDIX B: SOLOAD-1 Computer Program -----	48
APPENDIX C: SOLOAD-1 Data Files -----	70
APPENDIX D: Experiment Report Summaries -----	76
APPENDIX E: Potential Correlation for Optimum Collector Flow Rate -----	228
BIBLIOGRAPHY -----	231
INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST -----	233

LIST OF FIGURES

1.	System Model -----	43
2.	Typical \bar{f} vs A_c -----	44
3.	Typical Collector Efficiency Curves -----	45
4.	SOLOAD - COPES/CONMIN Interface -----	46

NOMENCLATURE

English Letter Symbols

A_r	- load heat transfer surface area, ft^2
A_c	- collector area, ft_c^2
C	- capacity, Btu/hr F
C_c	- collector cost, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_f	- fuel cost, $\$/\text{Btu}$
C_i	- system initial cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_I	- system installation cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_L	- system lifecycle cost, $\$$
C_{pp}	- system annual pumping power cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2 \text{ yr}$
C_s	- system lifecycle cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_{tk}	- storage tank cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_v	- lifecycle operation and maintenance cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_x	- collector to storage heat exchanger cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
c_p	- specific heat, Btu/lb F
d	- monthly diffuse solar insolation on a horizontal surface, $\text{Btu}/\text{ft}^2 \text{ mon}$
d_i	- collector loop inner diameter, ft
d_o	- collector loop out diameter, ft
d_{xi}	- heat exchanger annulus inner diameter, ft
D_{in}	- value of the solar energy, $\$$

D_{out}	- lifecycle cost, \$
$D_{storage}$	- net savings, \$
\bar{f}	- annual fraction of the energy load provided by solar energy
f_i	- monthly fraction of the energy load provided by solar energy
F'	- collector efficiency factor
F''	- collector flow factor
F_m	- system maintenance cost factor
F_r	- collector heat removal factor
F_r'	- collector to heat exchanger efficiency factor
F_i'	- present worth factor
$F(\bar{X})$	- objective function
G	- collector loop flow rate per unit collector area, gpm/ft^2_c
$G_j(\bar{X})$	- inequality constraint
I	- solar insolation on a horizontal surface, Btu/hr ft^2
I_o	- extraterrestrial solar insolation on a horizontal surface, Btu/hr ft^2
I_t	- solar insolation on a surface tilted towards the equator, Btu/hr ft^2
ICALC	- control flag for COPES
L	- heat exchanger length
\dot{m}	- mass flow rate, lb/hr
NCON	- number of constraints
NDV	- number of design variables
NPV	- net present value, \$
q	- iteration number
Q_e	- rate of utilization of auxiliary energy, Btu/hr

Q_{hex}	- rate of energy transfer at the heat exchanger, Btu/hr
Q_L	- rate of energy transfer from the load to the environment, Btu/hr
Q_u	- rate of useful energy collection, Btu/hr
R	- collector tilt correction factor
R_d	- ratio of monthly diffuse insolation on a tilted surface to the monthly direct insolation on a horizontal surface
\bar{R}_D	- average ratio of monthly direct insolation on a tilted surface to the monthly direct insolation on a horizontal surface
R_p	- ratio of monthly reflected radiation on a tilted surface to the monthly total radiation on a horizontal surface
s	- collector tilt angle, deg
\bar{S}	- search direction
T_a	- ambient climatic temperature, F
T_i	- collector inlet temperature, F
T_o	- collector outlet temperature, F
T_s	- storage tank outlet temperature, F
U_L	- collector loss coefficient, Btu/hr ft ² F
v_c	- collector loop flow velocity, ft/hr
v_s	- storage loop flow velocity, ft/hr
VLB_i	- lower side constraint for i-th design variable
VUB_i	- upper side constraint for i-th design variable
W_p	- rate of work energy used to maintain system flow, Btu/hr
\bar{X}	- vector of design variables

Greek Letter Symbols

α	- absorptance of the collector absorber surface
α^*	- move parameter in optimization problem
δ	- declination angle of the earth, deg
ϵ	- heat exchanger effectiveness
ζ_1	- 1st collector flow parameter
ζ_2	- 2nd collector flow parameter
η	- collector efficiency
κ^*	- unique flow factor (optimum F'')
κ^{**}	- flow rate proportionality constant, gpm hr F/Btu
ρ	- ground reflectivity
τ	- transmittance of collector covers
ϕ	- latitude angle, deg
ω_s	- sunrise hour angle for horizontal surface, deg
ω'_s	- sunrise hour angle for tilted surface, deg

I. INTRODUCTION

A. BACKGROUND

The control and utilization of energy has become the major issue of this decade: the energy crises. The inflation rate of energy costs and particularly fossil fuel costs has the spector of uncontrollability as this decade comes to a close. Reference [1] reports a 30% increase in the price of oil in 1978 alone. Reports from the media in early September 1979 indicate the price of home heating oil has increased 70% since the 1978 heating season. The crisis center appears to be an emerging realization that the supply of available energy is in fact exhaustible. This realization has spread from a few to the masses; unquestionably the fruit of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.

In June of 1979, President Carter proposed to the Congress an energy strategy whereby solar energy would be providing 20% of the Nation's energy by the year 2000. For the purposes of domestic hot water (DHW) and residential space heating this goal is technically achievable. The basic solar energy technical theory is well documented by Duffie and Beckman [2] and Kreith and Kreider [3] and the technology is continually being updated in the Solar Energy Journal [4]. The increased effort in solar energy research work is in clear evidence as the documentation in this journal appears to be on an exponential rise.

The treatment of solar energy system performance is typically a determination of the fraction of a given heat load which is provided by solar energy. This fraction, \bar{f} , is a nonlinear function of many system variables but typically increases in a monotonic fashion as a function of collector area. To simply seek maximum \bar{f} and maximum collection of energy in an unconstrained fashion can result in extreme initial system costs. Accordingly, in order to assure a proper balance, technical performance and cost should be considered throughout the design process and economics should become an intimate part of the technical design problem; not an after thought at the end of system design.

The economic ingredient in the problem of solar energy system design has received little attention in the literature. In view of this there is little information in the literature on how to proceed with design improvement of a solar energy system. Accordingly, a broad objective for this work was to develop a solar energy system model including economic considerations and to seek system design improvement by using the resulting eco-technical model together with an optimization algorithm.

B. SCOPE

The conversion of solar energy into useful work covers a broad spectrum of collection schemes. These include thermal, photovoltaic, biological, wind, and ocean thermal energy conversion. Reference [5] is an excellent introductory

information source covering many methods of solar energy conversion and has become a classic. This thesis effort was limited to the thermal conversion of solar radiation for the purpose of generating low temperature heat. Since low temperatures are involved, only flat plate collectors were studied. Flat plate collectors can provide temperatures on the order of 200° F compared to concentrating collectors which can provide temperatures as high as 6700° F. The restrictions on temperature were chosen in keeping with availability analysis; matching the solar conversion system to its task. The task of providing high entropy, low quality DHW and space heating energy is matched with low availability (i.e., minimum utilization of available energy in high quality, low entropy forms such as oil, gas, and central power). The collector working fluid was restricted to water. Further, since the collection of solar energy is a stochastic process, only analysis for long term performance was studied. The analysis of the dynamic performance of specific systems in response to hourly climatic data has previously been conducted by Kline et al [6] and now forms the basis for long term analysis.

C. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this thesis was to develop methodologies for:

1. System synthesis including a determination of optimum system design variables including collector area, collector

tilt angle, heat exchanger sizes, and flow rates. This analysis would be based on using shelf item collectors characterized by performance parameters $F_{r\tau\alpha}$ and F_{rU_L} which have been determined by tests conducted in accordance with refs. [7 and 8].

2. Collector design optimization including a determination of the optimum combination of collector design variables such as materials and geometries; and which would yield the optimum system performance.

Fundamental to the effort was the utilization of:

1. COPES/CONMIN (Control Program for Engineering Synthesis with Constrained Function Minimization), a design improvement algorithm developed by Vanderplaats [9, 10, 11 and 12].

2. Standardized long term solar energy load fraction correlations (f - CHART) developed by Kline [6].

3. Economic considerations combined with technical analysis.

4. Long term climatic data obtained from (NOAA) National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration [13].

II. SYSTEM MODEL

A. OVERALL SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

A schematic diagram of the solar heating system is shown in Figure 1. The system consists of four heat exchangers, a storage tank and associated system piping. The first heat exchanger is called the collector and is used to transform incident solar radiation into useful thermal energy. At the second heat exchanger the collected energy is transferred to the secondary loop and stored in the form of sensible energy in the storage tank. The sensible energy is transferred from storage to the loads via the third and fourth heat exchangers. Energy transfer is achieved via four forced convection flow loops. This model was further simplified by assuming total utilization of the energy stored in the tank and thereby eliminating the need to detail the DHW and space heating heat exchangers.

B. ENERGY BALANCE

The steady state power balance for the system is

$$Q_u + W_p + Q_e = Q_L \quad (1)$$

where,

Q_u = Useful rate of energy collection (Btu/hr)

W_p = Work energy utilized to maintain system flow

Q_e = Rate of utilization of auxiliary energy which is required in addition to solar energy in order to meet the DHW and space heating load

Q_L = Rate of energy loss by the system

For the purposes of this thesis, it has been assumed that W_p is a known or estimated parameter. Most analyses in the literature do not account for W_p since it is typically assumed to be a very small fraction of the energy required.

The percentage of the energy load which is supplied by solar energy is defined as:

$$\bar{f} = \frac{\sum_i Q_{u,i}}{\sum_i Q_{L,i}} \quad (2)$$

where the summation is taken over 12 monthly values.

\bar{f} is a monotonically increasing function of collector area. No optimum \bar{f} is evident. Figure 2 depicts a typical \bar{f} distribution resulting from a design problem. Since initial costs are strongly dependent on collector area (see Section III), attempts to seek maximum \bar{f} can result in very high initial system costs. At this point the motivation to include economic considerations as a part of the system design model become clear.

C. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

The matter of economics has been treated as it evolved in this study: a simple common sense approach. This approach includes:

1. An economic equation which utilizes technical parameters obtained from mass, momentum and energy balance considerations together with economic parameters.

2. Standardization of the economic equation by characterization of all terms in present dollar values.

The economic analysis is similar to an energy balance. Considering the economic system as the monetary account of a consumer and the time period as the economic lifetime of the energy conversion equipment:

$$D_{in} = D_{out} + D_{storage} \quad (3)$$

where,

D_{in} = The value in dollars of the energy produced by the equipment

D_{out} = The expense dollars to obtain, operate and maintain the equipment

$D_{storage}$ = The net savings

The rational consumer seeks maximum $D_{storage}$. This methodology is a simple capital budgeting technique and is contained in any standard reference in accounting or finance.

D. THE OBJECTIVE FUNCTION

Implicit in the use of the economic model is an assumption that the terms in the equation can be expressed as variables of the technical functions which have been defined by the physics of the engineering problem. For

the solar energy system utilized for domestic hot water and space heating the transformation is simple:

$$\text{Net Savings} = \text{Fuel Savings} - \text{System Costs}$$

This equation becomes the objective function by standardizing all dollar amounts to present values. The resulting equation is:

$$\text{NPV} = \bar{F} Q_L C_f F'_i - A_c C_s \quad (4)$$

where,

NPV = Net present value of the solar investment, \$

C_f = Fuel cost for the energy replaced by solar energy, \$/Btu

F'_i = Present worth factor which standardizes fuel savings during system life into present dollars, years

A_c = Collector area, ft_c^2

C_s = System lifecycle cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$

The effort now proceeds to determining each of the above dependent parameters and to obtaining those combinations of these variables which will result in maximum values of NPV.

III. SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS

A. GENERAL

The objective function has been fully developed by examining each of its parameters individually. Completion of this development has resulted in a non linear function of eight independent design variables; a hypersurface in eight space. When formulated in this manner, the problem is clearly not amenable to analytical solution. In a very simple manner however the problem can be interfaced with the design improvement algorithm COPES/CONMIN (see Section IV). The primary contribution for this effort comes from Kline [6] who developed the f-chart correlations for determining monthly solar energy load fractions f_i . The annual load fraction \bar{f} is then computed by a weighted average of the monthly values.

B. SPECIFIC PARAMETERS

1. Annual Energy Load, Q_L

The annual energy load consists of two basic ingredients; the DHW load and the space heating load. Assuming an average mean ground temperature the month to month DHW load was considered constant except for the variation due to month length. The methods for determining the space heating loads typically follow the ASHRAE manual, reference [14]. Reference [15] is recommended as a text for space heating load

computations. For the purposes of this study representative building loss parameters were used. Typical building conductance or $(UA)_r$ values of 30,000, 20,000 and 10,000 (Btu/deg F day) have been used based on a standard building of 1750 ft² of floor area, a heat transfer surface of 5000 ft² and building loss coefficients, U_r , of .25, .17, and .09 Btu/ft² hr F respectively. The conductance, UA , is the space heating load at design conditions which has been estimated in the manner of Ref. [14] and divided by the design temperature difference.

2. Annual Solar Energy Load Fraction, \bar{F}

\bar{F} is a function of collector performance parameters, thermal physical properties of the working fluids, fluid flow rates, heat exchanger performance parameters, collector tilt angle, climatic conditions and latitude. The climatic conditions determine the load distribution (heating degree days), the solar energy flux distribution (insolation) and the environmental stress on the collector (ambient temperature).

a. Collector Performance

A determination of collector performance proceeds from the well known collector equation of Hottel and Whillier [16] which is the result of an energy balance on the collector:

$$Q_u = F_r U_{LC} (I R_{\alpha} - U_L (T_i - T_a)) \quad (5)$$

where,

Q_u = Useful rate of energy collection (Btu/hr)

F_r = Collector heat removal factor (dimensionless)

U_L = Collector loss coefficient (Btu/hr ft² F)

A_c = Collector area (ft²)

I = Solar insolation on a horizontal surface (Btu/hr ft²)

R = Collector tilt correction factor (dimensionless)

τ = Transmittance of collector cover system (dimensionless)

α = Absorptivity of the collector absorber plate
(dimensionless)

T_i = Collector fluid inlet temperature (F)

T_a = Climatic ambient temperature (F)

The analytical expressions for F_r and U_L are complex and result from a lengthy development which can be found in references [2 and 3]. The computation of F_r and U_L using these expressions is not necessary for system design analysis using shelf item collectors since the parameters $F_r U_L$ and $F_r \tau \alpha$ can be obtained from collector efficiency tests.

Collector efficiency is defined as:

$$\eta = \frac{Q_u / A_c}{IR} \quad (6)$$

Assuming that U_L is not sensitive to changes in the environment and combining equations (4) and (5) results in:

$$\eta = F_r \tau \alpha - F_r U_L ((T_i - T_a) / IR) \quad (7)$$

Equation (7) is linear in the collector parameter $(T_i - T_a)/IR$ and forms the basis for determining collector performance. It is clear that the parameter $F_R U_L$ is obtained from the slope and $F_R \alpha$ is obtained from the intercept of equation (6). Some typical curves of collector efficiency are included in Figure 3.

Two standards have been developed for collector testing to measure collector performance, namely references [7] and [8]. The standards differ in the independent variables used in the performance characterization. Reference [7] the ASHRAE standard uses $T = T_i - T_a$; ref [8] the NBS standard uses $T = (T_i + T_o)/2$, where T_o is the collector outlet temperature. All collector performance test data used in this effort is based on the ASHRAE standard. All collector data used in this effort is based on actual collector tests conducted by NAVFAC and reported via ref [17].

b. Collector to Storage Coupling

The collector becomes coupled to the storage tank via the collector to storage heat exchanger following the method of de Winter [20]. It is assumed that the rate of energy transfer at the heat exchanger is equal to the rate of useful energy collection:

$$Q_{hex} = Q_u = \epsilon (\dot{m} c_p)_{min} (T_o - T_s) \quad (8)$$

where,

T_o = Maximum system temperature or collector outlet

T_s = Minimum system temperature or storage outlet.

Equations (5) and (8) are combined to eliminate T_i and T_o dependence to give:

$$Q_u = F'_r U_L (IR\tau\alpha - U_L (T_s - T_a)) \quad (9)$$

where,

$$F'_r = F_{hex} F_r \quad (10)$$

$$F_{hex} = \left\{ 1 + \frac{F_r U_L A_c}{(\dot{m}c_p)_c} \left[\frac{(\dot{m}c_p)_c}{\epsilon (\dot{m}c_p)_{min}} - 1 \right] \right\}^{-1} \quad (11)$$

c. Solar Insolation at Optimum Tilt Angle, I_t

The solar radiation intensity on a tilted surface is by definition:

$$I_t = IR \quad (12)$$

Solar insolation is typically measured and reported for a horizontal surface. Improvements in a solar collector installation are sought by tilting the collector to the optimum angle. The computation for

optimum angle is iterative for each design situation.

Several rules of thumb have evolved:

(1) Collectors should be oriented at a slope of .9 times the latitude angle for maximum annual collection.

(2) For DHW systems where loads vary little during the year the best angle of tilt is equal to the latitude angle.

(3) The optimum collector tilt angle for least cost per Btu delivered for building heating is approximately the latitude angle plus 15 degrees.

The methodology for determining collector tilt angle used in this effort was as follows:

(1) Horizontal monthly data was obtained for 97 locations from NOAA in reference [13].

(2) An algorithm was developed to compute monthly horizontal extraterrestrial radiation intensities. This computation is a function of latitude, daily hour angles on horizontal and tilted surfaces, daily declination angle, and collector tilt angle. The azimuth angle was always chosen for a due south collector orientation.

(3) The methodology follows that of Liu and Jordan in reference [19]:

$$R = (1 - \frac{d}{I}) \bar{R}_D + \frac{d}{I} R_d + R_p \quad (13)$$

$$\frac{d}{I} = 1.3903 - 4.0273\left(\frac{I}{I_0}\right) + 5.5315\left(\frac{I}{I_0}\right)^2 - 3.108\left(\frac{I}{I_0}\right)^3 \quad (14)$$

$$R_d = \frac{\omega_s' \sin(\phi-s) \sin \delta + \cos(\phi-s) \cos \delta \sin \omega_s'}{\omega_s \sin \phi \sin \delta + \cos \phi \cos \delta \sin \omega_s} \quad (15)$$

$$\omega_s' = \min[\cos^{-1}(-\tan(\phi-s) \tan \delta), \cos^{-1}(-\tan \phi \tan \delta)] \quad (16)$$

$$\omega_s = \cos^{-1}[-\tan \phi \tan \delta] \quad (17)$$

$$R_d = \frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos s) \quad (18)$$

$$R = \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos s) \rho \quad (19)$$

where,

R = monthly slope correction factor

\bar{R}_D = average ratio of monthly direct radiation on a tilted surface to monthly direct radiation on a horizontal surface

R_d = ratio of monthly diffuse radiation on a tilted surface to monthly diffuse radiation on a horizontal surface

R_ρ = ratio of monthly reflected radiation on a tilted surface to monthly total radiation on a horizontal surface

$\frac{d}{I}$ = ratio of monthly diffuse radiation on a horizontal surface to monthly total radiation on a horizontal surface

$\frac{I}{I_0}$ = ratio of monthly total radiation on a horizontal surface to monthly total extraterrestrial radiation on a horizontal surface

ω_s = sunrise hour angle on a horizontal surface

ω_s' = sunrise hour angle on a tilted surface

- s = collector tilt angle
- ϕ = latitude angle at collector site
- δ = declination angle of the earth
- ρ = ground reflectance for area adjacent to collector.

3. Fuel Cost Parameters

Fuel cost parameters included a selection from among 3 fuel types (i.e. oil, electricity, or gas), unit of issue cost, fuel heating value and efficiency of the auxiliary heating system. The SOLOAD-1 system allows complete freedom in the selection of these parameters. A typical set of fuel cost parameters used in a design experiment included:

Fuel:	Oil
Unit Cost:	.9 (\$/Gal)
Heating value:	142,000 (Btu/Gal)
Efficiency:	.7
Resulting Fuel Cost:	$C_f = \$9.05 \text{ per } 10^6 \text{ Btu}$

4. System Cost Parameters

System cost considerations typically include initial costs and life cycle costs for operation and maintenance. Detailed guidance for complete cost considerations is included in ref. [3]. Further, reference [20] contains guidance to be used in determining costs for US Navy installations. The following cost parameters were used in SOLOAD-1:

$$C_L = A C_s \quad (20)$$

where,

C_L = Total system life cycle cost

C_s = Total cost per square foot

$$C_s = C_i + C_v \quad (21)$$

$$C_i = C_c + C_I + C_{tk} + C_x \quad (22)$$

$$C_v = F'_i (C_i F_m + C_p) \quad (23)$$

where,

C_i = Initial system cost

C_v = Operation and maintenance costs

C_c = Collector cost

C_I = System installation cost

C_{tk} = Storage tank costs

C_x = Collector to storage heat exchanger costs

C_p = Pumping power costs

F_m = Maintenance cost factor

F'_i = Present worth factor

$$F'_i = \frac{1 - (1 + i')^{-N}}{i'} \quad (24)$$

where,

$$i' = \frac{i - j}{1 + j} \quad (25)$$

i = Discount rate

j = Fuel inflation rate

N = System life in years

It should be noted that F_1' occurs explicitly in the first term of the objective function and implicitly in the second term. It should also be noted that initial costs are not amortized in the SOLOAD-1 model.

IV. NUMERICAL OPTIMIZATION

A. SIMPLE OPTIMIZATION

Design problems typically seek the minimization or maximization of an appropriate parameter within a framework of constraint specifications. The parameter to be optimized may be a function of several design variables and is termed the objective function. Other parameters which may be separate functions of design variables must not exceed specified bounds for the design to be acceptable. These parameters are termed design constraints and are not to be confused with limits which may be set on design variables which are usually termed side constraints.

Engineering problems can be numerically coded for an analysis (once through) solution. The simplest scheme for optimization may consist of a series of loops through the computer code which may cycle many combinations of design variables. The combination of variables which provides the best design and which also satisfies the constraints is then considered optimum. This approach may be economical for a design problem with just a few design variables and short computer time requirements. A design problem with 3 design variables, ten values for each design variable, and one-tenth seconds central processing unit (CPU) time for each analysis would take a total of 100 seconds of CPU time. The solar energy optimization design problem as characterized

by the code developed by this thesis has a minimum of 8 design variables; each analysis of its objective function requires about 2 CPU seconds. Using the simple approach and assuming ten values for each design variable would result in a CPU time of 68 years for each design problem. Clearly, a more rational approach to optimization is necessary.

Vanderplaats [9] suggested that many special algorithms for numerical optimization have been proposed in recent years, but that in many cases unsuspecting practitioners find their particular optimization problem unsolved only after large amounts of time and effort are expended. This can occur usually because of inexperience by the practitioner in determining the limitations of specified algorithms. Vanderplaats [10, 11, and 12] has developed a FORTRAN coded algorithm capable of optimizing a very wide class of engineering problems. The system includes COPES (Control Program for Engineering Synthesis) and CONMIN (Constrained function Minimization). This optimization system is referred to as COPES/CONMIN.

B. THE COPES/CONMIN SYSTEM

1. Terminology

CONMIN is a FORTRAN program in subroutine form for the solution of linear or non-linear constrained optimization problems. The user prepares an analysis program. The

program must be named SUBROUTINE ANALIZ. The process of computer aided design or of trade off studies with a minimum of man-machine interaction becomes fully automated via the COPES program. Three basic definitions are required:

Design Variables. Those parameters which the optimization program (CONMIN) is allowed to change in order to improve the design. Design variables appear only on the right hand side of equations in the analysis program (ANALIZ). Limits imposed on design variables are termed side constraints.

Objective Function. Usually the single parameter which is to be minimized or maximized during optimization. The objective function always occurs on the left side of the equation in the analysis program. (Refer to [12] for exceptions.) The equation defining the objective function may be linear or non-linear, implicit or explicit, but must be a function of the design variables to be meaningful.

Design Constraints. Any parameter which must not exceed specified bounds for the design to be acceptable. Constraint parameters always appear on the left side of the constraint function equations. Constraint functions may be linear or non-linear, implicit or explicit, but must be functions of the design variables.

Assuming that the optimization process requires the maximization of a particular objective function, the general optimization problem can be stated as:

a. Find: \bar{X} which maximizes $f(\bar{X})$

b. Subject to:

(1) CONSTRAINT EQUATIONS $G_j(\bar{X}) \leq 0, j = 1, NCON$

(2) SIDE CONSTRAINTS $VLB_i \leq X_i \leq VUB_i, i = 1, NDV$

Where, $\bar{X} = \bar{X}(X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n)$ is the vector of NDV design variables, $F(\bar{X})$ is the objective function and $G_j(\bar{X})$ are the set of NCON constraints. VLB_i and VUB_i are the lower and upper bounds respectively on each design variable.

2. Methodology

The solution process proceeds as follows:

a. The user prepares an analysis subroutine which defines \bar{X} , $F(\bar{X})$ and $G_j(\bar{X})$. This subroutine must be named ANALIZ. ANALIZ must have three segments; input, analysis and output keyed to COPES flags, ICALC = 1, 2, or 3 respectively.

b. The user prepares an input data file for COPES which includes a wide variety of system options, appropriate matching mechanisms between ANALIZ and CONMIN and the constraint boundaries.

c. Using the initial vector of design variables COPES obtains an initial solution from ANALIZ and subsequent solutions by updating \bar{X} as determined by CONMIN. Any analysis solution which satisfies the constraint equations and the side constraints is a feasible design. If an analytical solution violates any of these constraints it is an infeasible design. The minimum feasible design is optimal.

The feasibility determination includes:

(1) If a constraint equation is violated (i.e., if $G_j(\bar{X}) > 0$) then the j th constraint is violated.

(2) If a constraint equation equality condition is met (i.e., if $G_j(\bar{X}) = 0$) then the j th constraint is active.

(3) If a constraint equation condition is met (i.e., if $G_j(\bar{X}) < 0$) then the constraint is inactive.

Note that CONMIN is designed to minimize objective functions; the process of maximizing an objective function is concerned with minimizing the negative of an objective function.

(4) Similarly, side constraints may be inactive or active but side constraints will never be violated in a particular analysis computation because they are specified limits not dependent variables which is the case for design constraints.

(5) All inequality conditions are represented by a band around the zero condition due to computer limitations in defining zero.

d. If the initial analysis solution is infeasible CONMIN moves towards a feasible solution by adjusting the design variables appropriately. The optimization process then proceeds in an iterative fashion as follows:

(1) The iterations are governed by the recursion relation:

$$\bar{X}^{q+1} = \bar{X}^q + \alpha^* \bar{S}^q$$

where,

q = iteration number

α^* = a scalar move parameter which defines the distance of travel in the direction of search

\bar{S} = direction of search

(2) \bar{S} is determined such that $\bar{F}(\bar{X})$ will be minimized without violating any constraints. CONMIN calculates the gradient of $\bar{F}(\bar{X})$ by using finite difference techniques. Because no constraints are violated, the greatest improvement in $F(\bar{X})$ will be realized by moving in the direction of steepest ascent, the gradient of $F(\bar{X})$.

(3) Once the directive is known, the move parameter, α^* , which will allow the largest magnitude improvement in $F(X)$ is to be found. A one dimensioned search of the \bar{S} direction is carried out until the best improvement number, α^* , is found.

(4) CONMIN utilizes methods other than the method of steepest descent in determining \bar{S} particularly in the presence of active constraints. These methods include the method of conjugate directions developed by Fletcher and Reeves [21] and the method of feasible directions developed by Zoutendijk [22] and implemented by Vanderplaats and Moses [23].

e. CONMIN continues to iterate for an optimal design by computing successive \bar{S} and α^* values always keeping within the defined constraints. If there is no relative or absolute change in $\bar{F}(\bar{X})$ for three successive iterations, the optimum is considered found.

V. SOLOAD-1 SYSTEM

A FORTRAN coded algorithm for the analysis of systems containing shelf item collectors has been developed. The algorithm has been named SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN (SOLOAD-1). The portions of the algorithm reserved for design optimization of collectors were not completed and have not been included in SOLOAD-1. The interface between SOLOAD-1 and COPES/CONMIN has been developed via the Control Program (CP-67) and the Cambridge Monitor System (CMS) a time-sharing system developed for the IBM System 360 Model 67. SOLOAD-1 includes:

- A. Three executive programs to provide the interfaces among the system elements and to initiate design problems.
- B. An analysis subroutine which includes the system of equations covered in Section III. A summary of the objective function, design variables, and design constraints is included in Appendix A.
- C. Three auxiliary subroutines including a calendar data array, climatic data and user defined input parameters.
- D. Data files for user input to SOLOAD-1 and COPES/CONMIN.

The interface among SOLOAD-1 system elements and COPES/CONMIN is shown in Figure 3. SOLOAD-1 programs and subroutines are included in Appendix B. Data files are included in Appendix C.

VI. RESULTS

A. GENERAL

The first objective of developing a methodology for the analysis of systems with previously defined collector design was achieved. The second objective of developing a methodology for optimizing the collector component design was not achieved. However, it appears that the potential exists for using the system analysis methodology to obtain improvements in collector design. For example, if cost data on various types of collector cover plates or collector absorber surfaces can be correlated with collector performance parameters, then the system model could be used for quick checks on collector design improvements.

B. VERIFICATION

A single design problem was selected and started using 10 different sets of the starting design variable vector. The same optimal design result within $\pm 0.5\%$ was achieved for each run. This was the only actual verification deemed possible at this time due to lack of any known optimization data in the literature.

C. EXPERIMENTS

Approximately 50 design experiments were analyzed. Each problem was characterized by a unique identification number which could tie together the location, economic

environment, the collector, and the space heat transfer coefficient, UA, for the experiment. For each experiment an input parameter summary report and output parameter and results summary report was generated. These reports are included in Appendix D.

D. SPECIFIC RESULTS

1. Constraints

The only active design constraint in most experiments was the tube thickness in the collector loop at the heat exchanger. Some experiments resulted in no active design constraints. There were no active side constraints in any experiment.

2. Collector Flow Factor

The collector flow factor F'' is defined as the ratio of the collector heat removal factor to the collector efficiency factor:

$$F'' = \frac{F_R}{F'}$$

The flow factor result obtained in all optimization experiments was the same. $F'' = .948 \pm .008$.

3. Collector Tilt Angle

Each experiment conducted for a particular geographical location resulted in the same collector tilt angle. However, experiments for different locations but the same latitude resulted in significantly different optimum collector tilt angles.

VII. CONCLUSIONS

A. The SOLOAD-1 system in conjunction with COPES/CONMIN appears to offer the potential for further improvement and potentially a valuable automated technique for solar energy system design.

B. The "rule of thumb" typically used for collector tilt angle optimization (i.e., latitude plus 15°) should be used with caution since preliminary results indicate a strong tendency for climatic dependency.

C. The uniqueness of the flow factor was suggested by the continued result of $.948 \pm .008$ for each experiment. Pending confirmation by further testing it appears that a simple correlation for determining optimum collector loop flow rates may be available. Based on a flow factor of 0.948 the resulting correlation would be:

$$G = .01955 F_r U_L \quad (\text{gpm/ft}^2 \text{ of collector area})$$

This correlation is developed in Appendix E.

VIII. RECOMMENDATIONS

A. The basic model of SOLOAD-1 should be upgraded to include specific characterization instead of simple parameter selection and input for:

1. Pumping power in all four loops
2. Inclusion of the DHW heat exchanger
3. Inclusion of the space heat exchanger
4. Inclusion of building loss coefficients as a design variable.

B. Prior to any additional experiments with the present model, a complete survey of the industry should be conducted for collector parameters and costs. Following this survey, a series of experiments should be conducted in search of correlations among collector performance parameters (i.e., $F_R(\tau\alpha)$ and $F_R U_L$), collector unit costs, and system performance.

C. A larger sample size should be used to verify the uniqueness of the optimum collector flow factor (F'') as suggested by the results of 50 experiments.

D. The remainder of the NOAA climatic data bank (i.e., 67 more cities) should be included in SOLOAD-1. The optimum collector tilt angle could then be computed for the 97 NOAA regions.

E. The model should be upgraded to accommodate analysis for systems with air as the working fluid.

F. The model should be upgraded to accommodate amortization of the installation cost instead of just initial cash payment.

IX. FIGURES

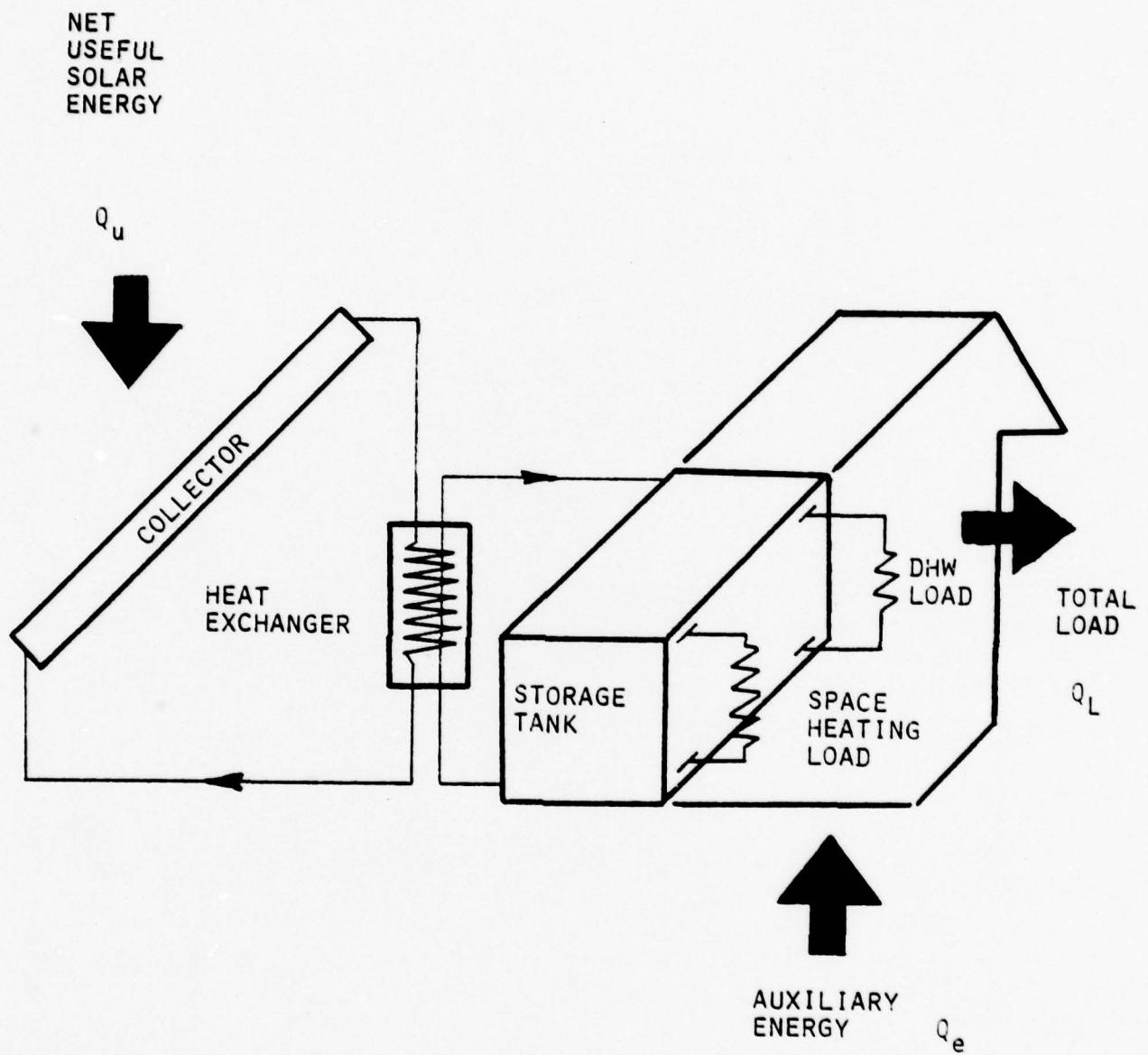


FIGURE 1 System Model

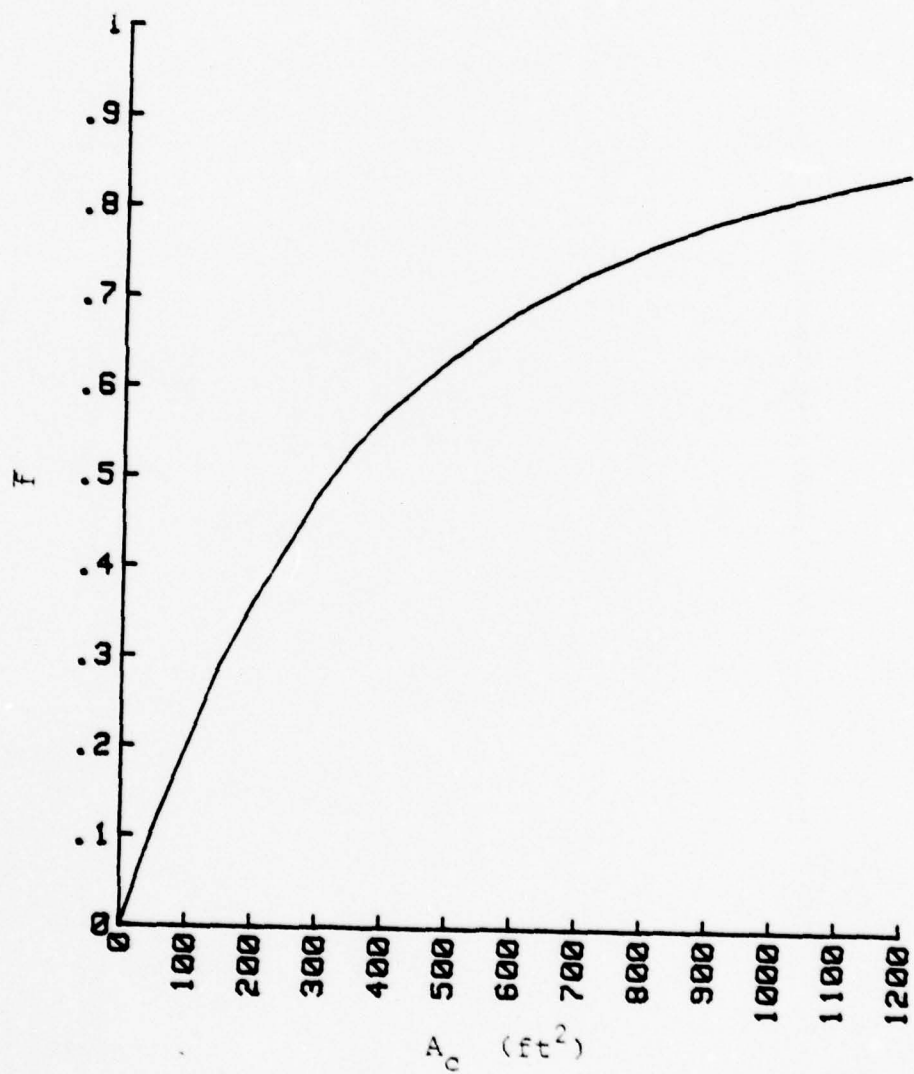


FIGURE 2 Typical \bar{F} vs A_c

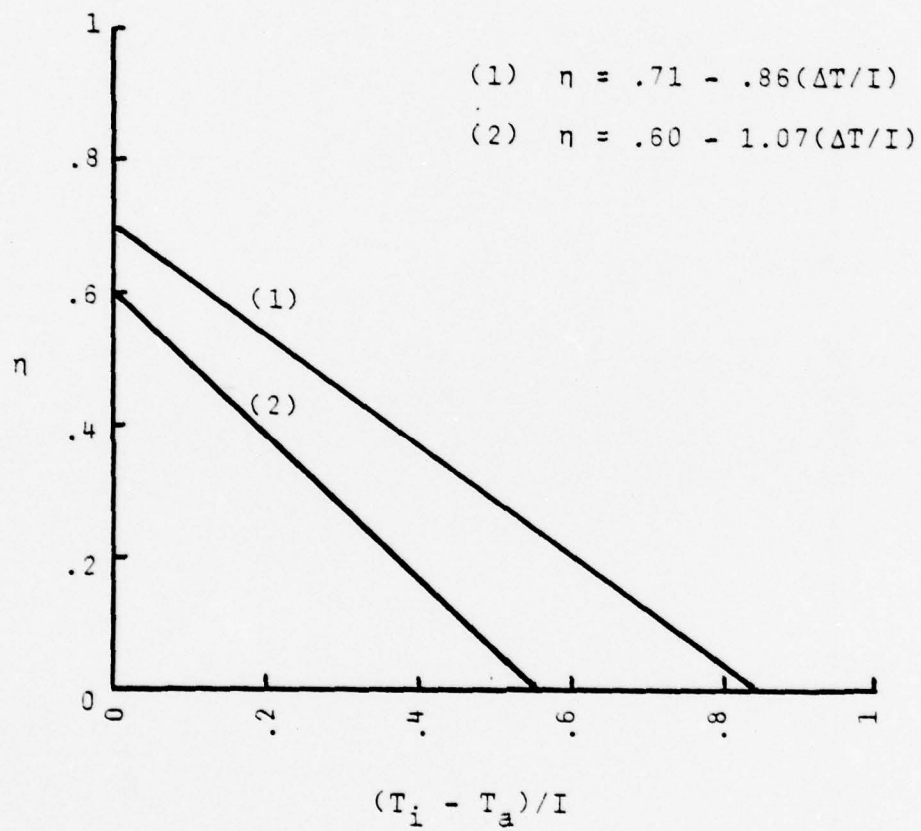


FIGURE 3 Typical Collector Efficiency Curves

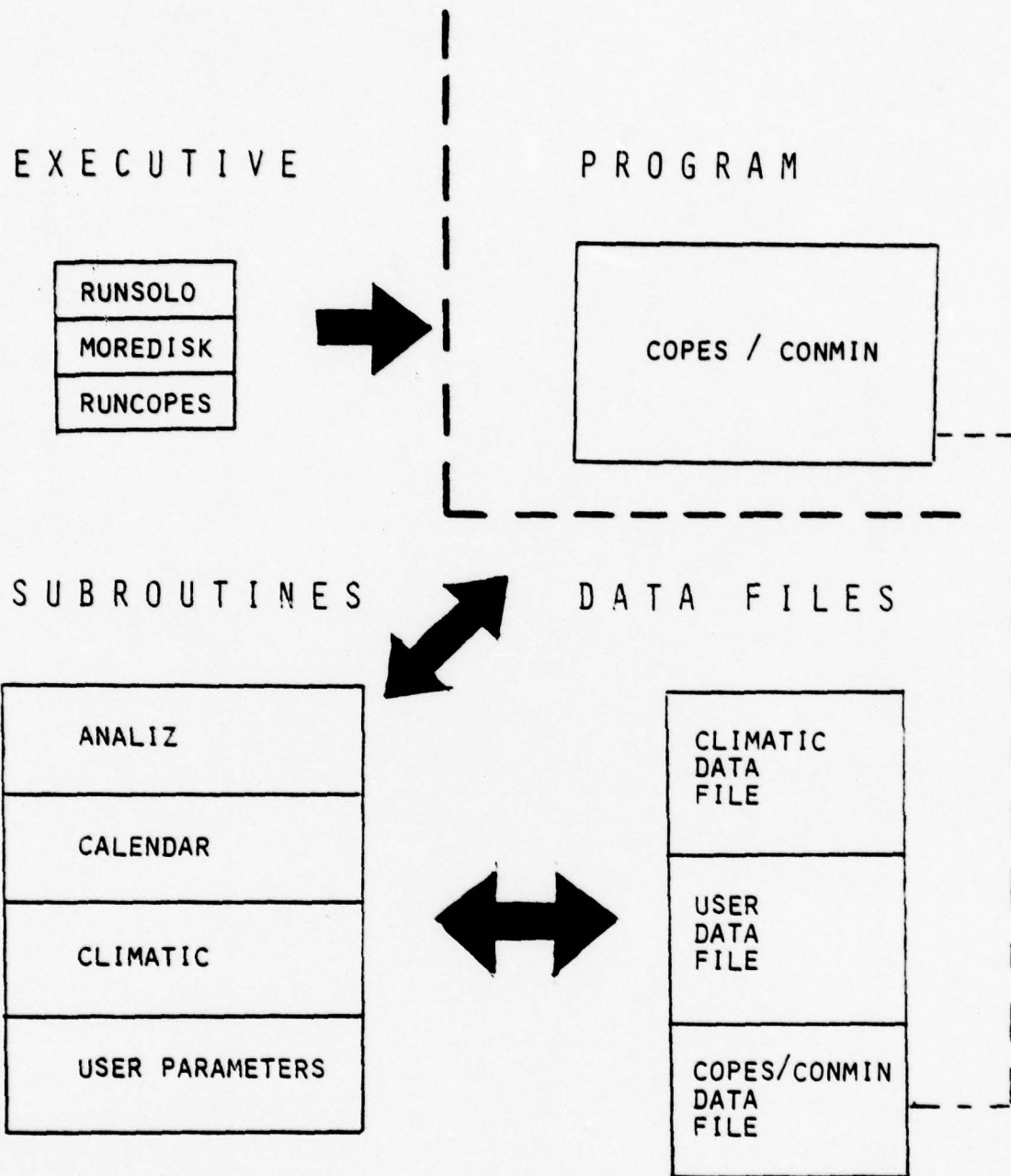


FIGURE 4 SOLOAD - COPES/CONMIN Interface

APPENDIX A

SUBROUTINE ANALIZ SUMMARY

A. OBJECTIVE FUNCTION

$$NPV = \bar{F} Q_L C_f F'_i - A_c C_s$$

B. DESIGN VARIABLES

Collector Area	A_c
Collector Tilt Angle	s
Collector Loop I.D.	d_i
Collector Loop O.D.	d_o
Heat Exchanger I.D.	d_{xi}
Collector Flow Velocity	v_c
Storage Flow Velocity	v_s
Heat Exchanger Length	L

C. DESIGN CONSTRAINTS

$$\begin{aligned} G_1 &= d_o - d_i \\ G_2 &= d_{xi} - d_o \\ G_3 &= \text{Reynolds number, Collector loop} \\ G_4 &= \text{Reynolds number, Storage loop} \\ G_5 &= \text{Capacity ratio, } C_{\min}/C_{\max} \\ G_6 &= \text{1st Flow parameter, } \zeta_1 = \dot{m}c_p/A_c F' U_L \\ G_7 &= \text{2nd Flow parameter, } \zeta_2 = \dot{m}c_p/A_c F_r U_L \end{aligned}$$

SOLOAD-1 Computer Program

[illegible]

CCCC

DEFINITIONS

XLIFE = LIFE NUMBER OF SYSTEM (YR)
 LYSCON = PROJECTED DISCOUNT RATE OVER LIFE OF SYSTEM
 FLATE = PROJECTED INFLATION RATE OVER LIFE OF SYSTEM

COSTIL = INITIAL COST
 COSTCR = COLLECTOR COST QUOTED BY MFG (\$/FT*FT)
 COSTIN = SYSTEM INSTALLATION COST (\$/FT*FT)
 COSTTK = STORAGE TANK COST PER LB FLUID (\$/LB)
 OPTSTO = OPTIMUM STORAGE MASS PER COLLECTOR AREA (LB/FT*FT)
 COSTHX = HEAT EXCHANGER COST PER HEX SURFACE (\$/HEX FT*FT)
 OPTHEX = OPTIMUM HEX SURFACE AREA PER COLLECTOR AREA (HEX FT*FT/CR FT*FT)
 XMR = PERCENTAGE OF INITIAL COST FOR MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND/OR REPLACEMENT
 COSTPR = ANNUAL POWER COST TO OPERATE SYSTEM PER COLLECTOR AREA
 PUMPOW = PUMPING ENERGY REQUIRED (KWHR/FT*FT)
 NFUEL = COMPARISON BASE INDICATOR: 1=OIL, 2=ELE, 3=GAS

ULOSSR = CONDUCTANCE OF BUILDING (BTU/HR FT*FT F)
 AREA2 = SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA OF BUILDING (FT*FT)
 HDD(I) = MONTHLY HEATING DEGREE DAYS (HDD/MONTH)
 DENTS = NUMBER OF RESIDENTS OF BUILDING (PER)
 USEH2O = AVERAGE DAILY WATER USAGE PER RESIDENT (GAL/PER)
 TEMH2O = DHW SUPPLY TANK DESIGN TEMPERATURE (F)
 TEMGR = MEAN TEMPERATURE OF GROUND SUPPLY WATER (F)

I = MONTHLY INDEX 1, 12
 M = DAILY INDEX 1, 365
 K = BEGINNING DAY NUMBER FOR MONTH I
 L = ENDING DAY NUMBER FOR MONTH I
 XXX(I, J) = CALENDAR ARRAY: J=1 MONTHLY DAYS, J=2 MONTHLY BEGINNING DAY NUMBER, J=3 ENDING DAY NUMBER
 DELTA(M) = DECLINATION, RADIANS
 XOMEGA(M) = DAILY HOUR ANGLE ON HORIZONTAL SURFACE
 SOMEGA(M) = DAILY HOUR ANGLE ON TILTED SURFACE
 FOMEGA(M) = MINIMUM DAILY HOUR ANGLE (H OR T)
 DDORAT(M) = DAILY RATIO OF DIRECT RADIATION COMPONENTS, TILTED TO HORIZONTAL
 DIO(M) = DAILY IRRADIANCE ON HORIZONTAL SURFACE AT LATITUDE OF INTEREST, EXTRATERRESTRIAL

SOL01420
 SOL01430
 SOL01440
 SOL01450
 SOL01460
 SOL01470
 SOL01480
 SOL01490
 SOL01500
 SOL01510
 SOL01520
 SOL01530
 SOL01540
 SOL01550
 SOL01560
 SOL01570
 SOL01580
 SOL01590
 SOL01600
 SOL01610
 SOL01620
 SOL01630
 SOL01640
 SOL01650
 SOL01660
 SOL01670
 SOL01680
 SOL01690
 SOL01700
 SOL01710
 SOL01720
 SOL01730
 SOL01740
 SOL01750
 SOL01760
 SOL01770
 SOL01780
 SOL01790
 SOL01800
 SOL01810
 SOL01820
 SOL01830
 SOL01840
 SOL01850

DIRRAT(I) = MONTHLY AVERAGE RATIO OF DIRECT COMPONENTS
 XIO(I) = MONTHLY AVERAGE DAILY IRRADIANCE ON HORIZONTAL
 SURFACE
 XKT(I) = RATIO OF EXTRATERRESTRIAL RADIATION AT LOCAL
 ON OF INTEREST, LOCAL TO EXTRATERRESTRIAL
 LIFRAT(I) = RATIO OF DIFFUSE TO TOTAL RADIATION ON HORIZONTAL
 ZONTAL SURFACE (LUEJORDAN CORRELATION)
 RHO = REFLECTIVITY OF GROUND AREA NEAR COLLECTOR
 SLOPE = ANGLE AT WHICH COLLECTOR IS TILTED FROM THE
 HORIZONTAL, FIXED FOR ALL MONTHS
 SLOCOR(I) = MONTHLY AVERAGE DAILY IRRADIANCE RATIO,
 TILTED TO HORIZONTAL

SUMEQ = ANNUAL ENERGY LOAD PROVIDED BY SOLAR (BTU/YR)
 COSTFU = COST OF CONVENTIONAL ENERGY IN THE YEAR ANALYSIS
 IS CONDUCTED. (\$/BTU)
 INTFAC = INTEREST FACTOR (INCLUDES INFLATION AND CCST OF
 MONEY FACTORS)
 AREAC = COLLECTOR AREA (SQFT)
 COSTSY = TOTAL SYSTEM COST COMPUTED PER COLLECTOR AREA
 (\$/SQFT)

SCLOAD-1 FCRTAM P1

SLBRROUTINE ANALIZ(ICALC)

LOGICAL LANA,LDES

COMMON/ GLOB CM/AREAC, SLOPE, DIAC TO, DIAC TI, DIA STI, VELOC, VELCS,
 *HXLONG, XNPV, G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, COSTEN, OPTSLO, FBAR, SUMQ

COMMON/ FILE89/LOCATE

COMMON/DAYS/XXX(12,3)

COMMON/FILE8/NAME1, NAME2, NAME3, NAME4,
 *LANA, LDES, INFUEL,
 *NAME5, NAME6, NAME7, NAME8, NAME9, FRIA, FRUL,
 *TARAT, RHO, C, SUBPC, C, SUBPS, XLI FE, DISCCN, FLATE,
 *CCST CR, COST IN, COST TK, OPT STO, COSTHX, PUMPOH,
 *CSTOIL, CSTELE, CST GAS, EFFOIL, EFFELE, EFFGAS,
 *ULOSSP, AREAR, DENTS, USEH20, TEMH20, TEMGR,

SOL0186C
 SOL01870
 SOL01880
 SOL01890
 SOL01900
 SOL01910
 SOL01920
 SOL01930
 SOL01940
 SOL01950
 SOL01960
 SOL01970
 SOL01980
 SOL01990
 SOL02000
 SOL02010
 SOL0202C
 SOL02030
 SOL02040
 SOL02050
 SOL02060
 SOL02070
 SOL02080
 SOL02090

SOL02110
 SOL02120
 SOL0213C
 SOL02140
 SOL02150
 SOL0216C
 SOL02170
 SOL02180
 SOL02190
 SOL02200
 SOL02210
 SOL02220
 SOL02230
 SOL0224C
 SOL02250
 SOL02260
 SOL02270
 SOL02280
 SOL0229C
 SOL02300
 SOL02310
 SOL02320
 SOL02330


```

C
WRITE(6,1502)NAME3, NAME4, TEMPCF,
*
* EFFOIL,CSTOIL,CONOIL, DENSITY,
* EFFELE,CSTELE,CONELE,CSUBPC,
* EFFGAS,CSTGAS,CONGAS,CONDCF,
* DENSITY,
* CSUBPS
* CONDSE
*

C
C
1502
FORMAT(1H,///
* ,T5,28HENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES,T57,19HSELECTED PARAMETERS,/,
* ,T5,28H-----,T57,19H-----,/,
* ,T5,40HTYPE ENERGY BASE.....,T47,2A4
* ,T57,40HCOLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....,F10.2,/
* ,T5,50HINDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY COST FEATING VALUE ,
* ,T57,40HCOLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....,F10.2,/
* ,T7,1H1,T11,3H01,T16,F7.2,T25,F5.2,7H($/GAL),
* ,T38,F8.1,9H(BTU/GAL),
* ,T57,40HCOLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....,F10.4,/
* ,T7,1H2,T11,3HELE,T16,F7.2,T25,F5.2,7H($/KWH),
* ,T38,F8.1,9H(BTU/KWH),
* ,T57,40HCOLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....,F10.4,/
* ,T7,1H3,T11,3H01,T16,F7.2,T25,F5.2,7H($/TFM),T38,F8.1,
* ,9H(BTU/TFM),T57,39HSTORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....F11.2,/
* ,T57,40HSTORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....,F10.2,/
* ,T57,40HSTORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....,F10.4,/
* ,T5,40HHEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS
* ,T57,40HSTORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT*F).....,F10.4,/
*

C
C
WRITE(6,1503)RFOULC,RFOULS,CONDTU,ULOSSR,OPT1STO,AREAR,RHO,
*
* DUCTAN,PUMPOW,TEMH2C,TAPAT,USEF20,COSTIN,DENTS,
*
* COSTHX,SEFFEC,COSTTK,XMR
*

C
C
1503
FORMAT(1H,
* ,T5,25H-----,
* ,T57,40HCOLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HF F/BTU) ,F10.4,/
* ,T57,40HSTORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU) ,F10.4,/
* ,T57,40HHEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....,F10.2,/
* ,T5,40HLOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT**2).....,F10.2,/
* ,T57,40HESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC) .....F10.2,/
* ,T5,40HLOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA(FT**2).....,F10.2,/
* ,T57,40HESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....,F10.2,/
* ,T5,40HLCAC CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....,F10.2,/
* ,T57,40HESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....,F10.4,/

```

SOL03300
 SOL03310
 SOL03320
 SOL03330
 SOL03340
 SOL03350
 SOL03360
 SOL03370
 SOL03380
 SOL03390
 SOL03400
 SOL03410
 SOL03420
 SOL03430
 SOL03440
 SOL03450
 SOL03460
 SOL03470
 SOL03480
 SOL03490
 SOL03500
 SOL03510
 SOL03520
 SOL03530
 SOL03540
 SOL03550
 SOL03560
 SOL03570
 SOL03580
 SOL03590
 SOL03600
 SOL03610
 SOL03620
 SOL03630
 SOL03640
 SOL03650
 SOL03660
 SOL03670
 SOL03680
 SOL03690
 SOL03700
 SOL03710
 SOL03720
 SOL03730
 SOL03740
 SOL03750
 SOL03760
 SOL03770

SOL04260
 SOL04270
 SOL04280
 SOL04290
 SOL04300
 SOL04310
 SOL04320
 SOL04330
 SOL04340
 SOL04350
 SOL04360
 SOL04370
 SOL04380
 SOL04390
 SOL04400
 SOL04410
 SOL04420
 SOL04430
 SOL04440
 SOL04450
 SOL04460
 SOL04470
 SOL04480
 SOL04490
 SOL04500
 SOL04510
 SOL04520
 SOL04530
 SOL04540
 SOL04550
 SOL04560
 SOL04570
 SOL04580
 SOL04590
 SOL04600
 SOL04610
 SOL04620
 SOL04630
 SOL04640
 SOL04650
 SOL04660
 SOL04670
 SOL04680
 SOL04690
 SOL04700
 SOL04710
 SOL04720
 SOL04730

COMPUTE MAJOR DEPENDENT DESIGN VARIABLE
 COSTFU, 1ST YEAR FUEL COST (1/BTU)

CONOIL=142000.
 CCNELE=3413.
 CONGAS=100000.

IF (NFUEL.EQ.1) GO TO 523
 IF (NFUEL.EQ.2) GO TO 524
 CCSTFU=CCSTGAS/(CONGAS*EFFFGAS)
 GO TO 525
 COSTFU=CCSTOIL/(CONOIL*EFFOIL)
 GO TO 525
 COSTFU=CCSTELE/(CCNELE*EFFELE)
 CCNTINUE

COMPUTE MAJOR DEPENDENT DESIGN VARIABLE
 SUMFC, TOTAL ANNUAL SOLAR ENERGY PROVIDED (BTU/YR)

DO 74 II=1,12
 QSUBI(II)=0.0
 SUMDIR(II)=0.0
 SUMIO(II)=0.0
 DIRRAT(II)=0.0
 XIO(II)=0.0
 XKT(II)=0.0
 DIFRAT(II)=0.0
 SLOCOR(II)=0.0
 CCEFFI(II)=0.0
 Y(II)=0.0
 Z(II)=0.0
 FEARI(II)=0.0
 CONTINUE

SOL05700
SOL05710
SOL05720
SOL05730
SOL05740
SOL05750
SOL05760
SOL05770
SOL05780
SOL05790
SOL05800
SOL05810
SOL05820
SOL05830
SOL05840
SOL05850
SOL05860
SOL05870
SOL05880
SOL05890
SOL05900
SOL05910
SOL05920
SOL05930
SOL05940
SOL05950
SOL05960
SOL05970
SOL05980
SOL05990
SOL06000
SOL06010
SOL06020
SOL06030
SOL06040
SOL06050
SOL06060
SOL06070
SOL06080
SOL06090
SOL06100
SOL06110
SOL06120
SOL06130
SOL06140
SOL06150
SOL06160
SOL06170

QPLI(I)=24.*ULOSSR*AREAR*HDD(I)
QCH(I)=8.34*XXX(I,1)*DENTS*USEH20*(TEMH20-TEMGR)
QSUB(I)=QHLI(I)+CHWI(I)

COMPUTE MONTHLY COLLECTOR TILT SLOPE CORRECTION FACTOR, SLOCOR(I)

K=XXX(I,2)
L=XXX(I,3)

DC 75 MM=1.365
DELTA(MM)=0.0
XOMEGA(MM)=0.0
SCOMEGA(MM)=0.0
POMEGA(MM)=C.0
ARGN(MM)=0.0
ARGD(MM)=0.0
DDRAT(MM)=0.0
DIO(MM)=0.0
CONTINUE

DO 8 M=K,L
XM=M
DELTA(M)=23.45*SIN(360.*(1284.+XM)/365)*DRAD)
XOMEGA(M)=RDEG*ARCOS(-TAN(XLAT*DRAD)*TAN(DELTA(M)*DRAD))
SOMEGA(M)=RDEG*ARCOS(-TAN((XLAT-SLOPE)*DRAD)*
*TAN(DELTA(M)*DRAD))
IF(SOMEGA(M).GE.XOMEGA(M))GO TO 4
PCOMEGA(M)=S(MEGA(M)
GO TO 5
POMEGA(M)=XOMEGA(M)
CONTINUE

ARGN(M)=(POMEGA(M)*DRAD)*SIN((XLAT-SLOPE)*DRAD)*SIN(DELTA(M)
*DRAD)+COS((XLAT-SLOPE)*DRAD)
*COS(DELTA(M)*DRAD)*SIN(XLAT*DRAD)*SIN(DELTA(M)*DRAD)
*ARGD(M)=(XOMEGA(M)*DRAD)*SIN(XLAT*DRAD)*SIN(DELTA(M)*DRAD)
*+COS(XLAT*DRAD)*COS(DELTA(M)*DRAD)*SIN(XCOMEGA(M)*DRAD)
DCRAT(M)=ARGN(M)/ARGD(M)
DIO(M)=(24./PI)*429.*(DRAD*XOMEGA(M)*SIN(XLAT*DRAD)*SIN(DELTA(M)
*DRAD)+COS(XLAT*DRAD)
*COS(DELTA(M)*DRAD)*SIN(XOMEGA(M)*DRAD))

CCCCC C

75 C

45 C

CC	FBAR=SUMFQ/SUMQ		SOL06660
			SOL06670
			SOL06680
			SOL06690
			SOL06700
			SOL06710
			SOL06720
			SOL06730
			SOL06740
CC			SOL06750
			SOL06760
CC		CCSTIL=COSTCR+COSTIN+COSTTK*OPTSTO+COSTHX*OPTHEX	SOL06770
		CCSTPR=PUMPCW*CSTELE	SOL06780
CC		CCSTSY=COST IL +FACINT *(COSTIL *XMR+COSTPR)	SOL06790
			SOL06800
CC			SOL06810
			SOL06820
CC		CCSTTO=COST IL *AREAC	SOL06830
			SOL06840
CC			SOL06850
			SOL06860
CC		CCNSTRANT EQUATIONS	SOL06870
			SOL06880
CC			SOL06890
		G1=DIAS T I-DIACTO	SOL06900
		G2=DIACTO-DIACTI	SOL06910
		G3=REYNC	SOL06920
		G4=REYNS	SOL06930
		G5=CRAT	SOL06940
		G6=Z2	SOL06950
		G7=Z1	SOL06960
CC			SOL06970
			SOL06980
CC		XNPV=FACINT *COST FU*SUMFO-COSTSY*AREAC	SOL06990
			SOL07000
CC			SOL07010
			SOL07020
CC		COSTEN=(COSTFU*FACINT/XLIFE)-(XNPV/(XLIFE*SUMQ))	SOL07030
		CFTSLO=CCSTSY/(FACINT*COSTFU*SUMQ)	SOL07040
CC			SOL07050
			SOL07060
			SOL07070
		RETURN	SOL07080
3000		CONTINUE	SOL07090
CC			SOL07100
CC			SOL07110
CC			SOL07120
			SOL07130

SOL C714C
SOL C7150
SOL C7160
SOL C7170
SOL C7180
SOL C7190
SOL C7200
SOL C7210
SOL C7220
SOL C7230
SOL C7240
SOL C725C
SOL C7260
SOL C7270
SOL C7280
SOL C7290
SOL C7300
SOL C7310
SOL C7320
SOL C7330
SOL C7340
SOL C7350
SOL C736C
SOL C7370
SOL C7380
SOL C739C
SOL C7400
SOL C7410
SOL C7420
SOL C7430
SOL C7440
SOL C7450
SOL C7460
SOL C747C
SOL C7480
SOL C7490
SOL C7500
SOL C7510
SOL C7520
SOL C7530
SOL C7540
SOL C7550
SOL C7560
SOL C7570
SOL C758C
SOL C7590
SOL C7600
SOL C7610

END

--- NAA * D ON R * TC CO 6, AL AY 18 Y, U/ 7H 2, ---

1111 * 0 0 AT F * M 9 T FR 4H ON D B 27 T 11 FB 6:55 6:55 6:55 6:55

	N	*	L	M	S	*A	T8 RE RE	2T AT CE TH	- - -	A R)	5, OD 9, OD 9,
--	---	---	---	---	---	----	----------------	----------------------	-------------	---------	----------------------------

101

1010
S
P1
2AA
#>>>
RA-
IDE
ITE
N,
SC
7,
MO

, 95
R{
, T,
, T,
, T,
, T,
, T,

SOL07620
SOL07630
SOL07640
SOL07650
SOL07660
SOL07670
SOL07680
SOL07690
SOL07700
SOL07710
SOL07720
SOL07730
SOL07740
SOL07750
SOL07760
SOL07770
SOL07780
SOL07790
SOL07800
SOL07810
SOL07820
SOL07830
SOL07840
SOL07850
SOL07860
SOL07870
SOL07880
SOL07890
SOL07900
SOL07910
SOL07920
SOL07930
SOL07940
SOL07950
SOL07960
SOL07970
SOL07980
SOL07990
SOL08000
SOL08010
SOL08020
SOL08030
SOL08040
SOL08050
SOL08060
SOL08070
SOL08080
SOL08090

```
* ,T5,4H APR ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H MAY ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H JUN ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H JUL ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H AUG ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H SEP ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H OCT ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H NOV ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H DEC ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,5HTOTAL ,T25,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T77,19H>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE,T100,F5.3)
```

C

```
WRITE(6,3503) (XI(IR),HDD(IR),TAM8(IR),GHLI(IR),QDPWI(IR),
* ,XIO(IR),SLOCOK(IR),FBARI(IR),IR=7,12)
* ,HDDTOT,SUMHL,SUMDH,FBAR
```

C

```
FORMAT(1H,
* ,T5,4H JUL ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H AUG ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H SEP ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H OCT ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H NOV ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H DEC ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,5HTOTAL ,T25,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,T148,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T77,19H>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE,T100,F5.3)
```

C

```
WRITE(6,3504)AREAC,CAPAC
* ,SLOPE,CAPAS
* ,DIACCTI,HXFRI
* ,DIACCTI,HXFRO
* ,DIACSTI,GPMC
* ,VELOC,GPMs
```

3504

```
FORMAT(1H,T18,28H,
* ,T18,28H>>DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS,T72,16HCTHER PARAMETERS,/,
* ,T18,28H>>
* ,T5,4HCOLLECTOR AREA (FT**2) ,T72,16H>>F1C.2
* ,T5,4HCOLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F) ,T72,16H>>F10.3,/
* ,T5,4HCOLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG) ,T72,16H>>F1C.2,/
* ,T5,4HCOLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F) ,T72,16H>>F10.3,/
* ,T5,4HCOLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT) ,T72,16H>>F10.4,/
* ,T5,4HCOLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (FT) ,T72,16H>>F10.4,/
* ,T5,4HCOLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT) ,T72,16H>>F10.4,/
* ,T5,4HCOLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT (FT) ,T72,16H>>F10.4,/
* ,T5,4HCOLLECTOR SIDE TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT) ,T72,16H>>F10.4,/
```

```

C
* * *
* T57,40FCOLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) .....F1C.4,/
* T5,40HCOLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)....,F10.4,/
* T57,40HSTORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) .....F10.4,/
C
WRITE(6,3505)VELO5,GPMCAR
* * *
* ,HXLONG,GPM5AR
* ,EFFECT
* ,G1,SUMFO
* ,G2,SUMQ
* ,G3,FBAR
* ,G4,XNPV
* ,G5,UH6X1
C
C
3505 FORMAT(1H
* T5,40HSTORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) ...F10.4,/
* T57,40HNORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)....,F10.4,/
* T5,40HHEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT) .....F10.2,/
* T57,40HNORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC) ....,F1C.4,/
* T5,40H//////////CONSTRAINTS//////////
* T57,40HHEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS.....F10.4,/
* T5,40HHEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)....,F10.4,/
* T57,40HSOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)....,E10.3,/
* T5,40HCOLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)....,F10.4,/
* T57,40HTOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR) .....E1C.3,/
* T5,40HCOLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER .....E10.3,/
* T57,40HANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION .....F1C.4,/
* T5,40HSTORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER .....E10.3,/
* T57,40HOBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT ..>>>,E10.3,/
* T5,40HCAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX).....,F1C.4,/
* T57,40HHEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/FR F FT#2).....,F10.2)
C
C
WRITE(6,3506)G6,CCSTTC,G7,FPP
C
C
3506 FCRMAT(1H
* T5,40HFLOW PARAMETER Z2(GCF/FRUL).....,F10.4,/
* T57,40HTOTAL INSTALLATION COST ($) .....F1C.2,/
* T5,40HFLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCF/FRPUL).....,F10.2,/
* T57,40HCOLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP).....,F10.4)
C
C
3507 WRITE(6,3507)
FCRMT(1H1,////////,28HERROR MESSAGES IF ANY FOLLOW)
RETURN
END
SOL08100
SOL08110
SOL08120
SOL08130
SOL08140
SOL08150
SOL0816C
SOL08170
SOL08180
SOL08190
SOL08200
SOL08210
SOL08220
SOL08230
SOL08240
SOL08250
SOL08260
SOL0827C
SOL08280
SOL08290
SOL08300
SOL08310
SOL08320
SOL08330
SOL08340
SOL08350
SOL08360
SOL08370
SOL0838C
SOL08390
SOL08400
SOL08410
SOL08420
SOL08430
SOL08440
SOL08450
SOL08460
SOL08470
SOL08480
SOL08490
SOL08500
SOL08510
SOL08520
SOL08530
SOL08540
SOL08550
SOL08560
SOL08570

```


901	SUMW=SUMW+WIND(I)	SOL10030
C	SUM I=SUM I+XI(I)	SOL10040
	CCNTINUE	SOL10050
	XMEANT=SUMT/12.0	SOL10060
	HDDTOT=SUMH	SOL10070
	XMEANW=SUMW/12.0	SOL10080
	XMEANI=SUM I/12.0	SOL10090
902	FORMAT(I4,4A4,F6.2)	SOL10100
903	FCRMT(I2F6.1)	SOL10110
	RETURN	SOL10120
	END	SOL10130
C		SOL10140
C		SOL10150
C		SOL10160
C		SOL10170
C		SOL10180
C		SOL10190
C		SOL10200
C		SOL10210
C		SOL10220
C		SOL10230

SOLOAD-1 Data Files

70

DESIGN VARIABLE IDENTIFICATION

NDSGN	IDSGN	A. MULT
1	1	1.0
2	2	1.0
3	3	1.0
4	4	1.0
5	5	1.0
6	6	1.0
7	7	1.0
8	8	1.0

NCONS 7

CONSTRAINT FUNCTION IDENTIFICATION AND BOUNDS

HEX ANNULAR THICKNESS (FEET)

10	10	10.0
0.005		

PRIMARY LOOP DOUBLE THICKNESS (FEET)

11	11	0.01
0.005		

PRIMARY LOOP REYNOLDS NUMBER (DIMENSIONLESS)

12	12	0
0.0		.49E 06

STORAGE LCOP REYNOLDS NUMBER (DIMENSIONLESS)

13	13	0
0.0		.50E 06

CAPACITY RATIO CMIN/CMAX (DIMENSIONLESS)

14	14	0
0.0001		0.999

FLOW PARAMETER 22 (GCP/FRUL) (DIMENSIONLESS)

15	15	0
1.0		.10E 08

FLOW PARAMETER 21 (GCP/FRUL) (DIMENSIONLESS)

16	16	0
9.0		16.0

INITIAL VALUES TO BE READ IN FCLOWEND

60C.0	50.0	0.05	0.03	0.10	20.0	20.0	6.0
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

LINE 1	INCLUDES	LOCATION NUMBER,	CITY, STATE, AND LATITUDE
LINE 2	CONTAINS	MONTHLY MEAN AMBIENT TEMPERATURES	
LINE 3	CONTAINS	MONTHLY HEATING DEGREES DAYS	
LINE 4	CONTAINS	MONTHLY MEAN WIND SPEEDS MI/HR	(N.A.)
LINE 5	CONTAINS	MONTHLY AVERAGE DAILY INSOLATION , BTU/	

[illegible]

11.7	11.7	12.4	11.5	11.3	10.6	5.7	9.5	10.1	10.7	10.9	11.3
415.3	724.	1133.	2141.4	31577.8	1757.4	1762.4	1500.6	1102.5	688.3	366.4	310.6
18	ADAK	34.7	37.1	40.3	44.1	46.4	50.7	47.8	42.4	37.4	34.2
33.8	32.8	34.7	37.1	40.3	44.1	46.4	50.7	47.8	42.4	37.4	34.2
967.5	509.5	940.3	836.8	765.2	628.3	514.9	443.0	516.6	701.5	828.0	953.9
14.4	14.6	15.3	14.8	13.6	11.6	11.2	12.4	13.2	14.8	15.4	14.4
231.2	432.5	716.4	1032.6	11179.6	1182.1	1120.4	948.6	759.3	528.2	307.9	187.2
19	PHEONIX	ARIZONA	33.43	78.3	87.5	92.4	89.5	84.4	72.6	55.8	52.0
51.4	55.5	61.1	68.8	78.3	87.5	92.4	89.5	84.4	72.6	55.8	52.0
422.0	272.0	156.8	35.6	3.1	7.2	1.4	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.3
5.3	6.0	6.6	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.3
1021.	31374.	21814.	12354.	92676.5	2739.2	2486.5	2292.7	2015.5	1576.5	150.5	932.0
20	POCATELLO	IDAHO	42.92	54.7	63.0	72.2	69.7	59.3	47.7	35.4	26.5
24.5	29.2	35.1	44.1	54.7	63.0	72.2	69.7	59.3	47.7	35.4	26.5
1255.6	1014.9	926.6	626.5	330.4	129.5	5.2	30.0	195.9	538.2	889.0	1193.6
11.1	11.1	11.6	12.0	10.6	10.5	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.3	10.4	10.4
539.2	881.8	1371.5	1820.3	2280.3	2479.8	2555.8	2239.4	1769.3	1203.2	688.7	477.1

APPENDIX D

EXPERIMENT REPORT SUMMARIES

Each optimization problem or experiment is represented by an input summary report and an output summary report. These reports are tied together by a unique identification as follows:

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} L & L & N_1 & N_2 & N_3 \\ - & - & - & - & - \end{array}$$

where,

LL = location identification number in accordance with Appendix C

N₁ = present worth factor identification number

$$1 - F'_i = 18.22$$

$$2 - F'_i = 24.34$$

N₂ = collector identification number

1 - Solarnetics

2 - American Sun

3 - Federal Prison Institute Double Glaze

N₃ = heat load conductance

$$1 - UA = 30000 \text{ Btu/HDD}$$

$$2 - UA = 20000 \text{ Btu/HDD}$$

$$3 - UA = 10000 \text{ Btu/HDD}$$

The following report sets are included:

1111	2222	3111	4111
1112	2223	3112	4112
1113	2232	3213	4113
1213	2233	3222	4222
1223		3223	4223
1232		3232	4232
1233		3233	4233

9111	10111	11111	12111
9112	10112	11112	12112
9113	10112	11113	12113
9213	10213	11221	12221
9221	10221	11222	12222
9222	10222	11223	12223
9223	10223	11232	12232
9231	10231		
9232	10232		
	10233		

13111	14111	15111	16111
13112	14112	15112	16112
13223	14224	15223	16222
13232	14232	15232	16223
			16232

 * * * * * S O L D A D - 1 * * * * *
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN * * * * *
 * * * * * DESIGN DATA CAPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO: 1111 * * * * *
 * * * * * IM00-1 LWK AUGUST 1979 * * * * *

LOCATION	LACROSSE	MISC	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....			COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	43.87		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	46.12		PARAMETER, FRUL....		
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)	1160.56		INTERCEPT:		
LOAD FACTOR, HRC.....	651.55		PARAMETER, FRTA....		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT#2....		
					SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS).... 20.00
					DISCOUNT RATE..... 0.1150
					INFLATION RATE..... 0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE	ENERGY	BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING	VALUE	FIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.00	BTU/GAL		
2	ELF	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.00	BTU/KWH		
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.00	BTU/THERM		
HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS							
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT#2)...				0.25			
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...				5000.00			
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY)...				30000.00			
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GPM) DESIGN TEMP.....				100.00			
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)...				20.00			
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....				6.00			
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...				1.00			

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#F)...	0.3840
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM SPACE (LB/AREA).....	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREA).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAI ALPHA PED...	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/ARLAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT#2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01

[illegible]

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
T-TIER PARAMETERS

[illegible]

CR/31/75 10.53.04

S O L A R - I
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 1112
IMD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

[illegible]

80

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES.

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

Variable	Unit	Value
LJAD	LOSS COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HR F FT**2) .. 0.17
LLCAD	SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA	(F1**2) .. 5000.00
LLCAD	CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG F DAY) .. 20399.99
LLCAD	STIC HOT WATER	(DHW) DESIGN TEMP. .. 140.00
LLCAD	ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE	(GAL/PER) .. 20.00
LLCAD	ESTIMATED DHW USERS	(PER) .. 6.00
LLCAD	ESTIMATED STORAGE	TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS .. 1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
COLLECTOR FLOW DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	60.81
COLLECTOR FLOW SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLOW CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE FLOW DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	62.09
STORAGE FLOW SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
STORAGE FLOW CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE CELL AREA	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREA)	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRD	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARCH COST (\$/AREA)	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2)	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR)	0.01

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1150
INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050

SELECTED PARAMETERS


```

** ** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
          S O L A R - 1
** ** ** ** *
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
** ** ** ** *
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO.      1113
                                IMJD-T LWK AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	LACROSSE	WISC	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,					
LOCATION INEX.....		1	SLOPE:	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		43.87	PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		40.12	INTERCEPT:	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	0.1150
INSCLOS(10/ DAY, FT#2)		1160.56	PARAMETER, FRTA....	DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1050
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....		2531.59	BASE COST, \$/FT#2....	INFLATION RATE.....	
LEAD GRID TEMP.....		55.00			

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	PAGE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEAT INC.	VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0	(BTU/GAL)	311
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0	(BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0	(BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LEAK CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK F FT**2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA(FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	16799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USES (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR	FLUID	MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
COLLECTOR	DENSITY(LB/FT**3)	60.81	
COLLECTOR	SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F)	1.0000	
COLLECTOR	CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870	
STORAGE	FLUID	MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE	DENSITY(LB/FT**3)	62.09	
STORAGE	SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F)	1.0000	
STORAGE	CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3640	
COLLECTOR	SIDE	FILLING FACTOR(HR F/BTU)	0.0010
STORAGE	SIDE	FILLING FACTOR(HR F/BTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)	220.00	
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC)	15.30	
ESTIMATED	GROUP REFLECTANCE	0.20	
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC)	0.0000	
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA	0.93	
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC)	10.00	
ESTIMATED	HEX COST (\$/FT**2)	5.00	
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LB STORED)	0.00	
MAINTENANCE	(% INSTALLED COST/YR)	0.00	

09/01/19 16.49.40

```
*****  
S O L I D - I  
  
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN  
-----  
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY  
  
*****  
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 1213  
IMP0D-1 LWK AUGUST 1975
```

LOCATION	LACROSSE	WISC	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,					
SLOPE:					
PARAMETER, FRUL					
INTERCEPT:					
PARAMETER, PPTA					
BASE COST, \$/FT#2					
ECCASMIC ESTIMATES					
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS) ..					
DISCOUNT RATE					
INFLATION RATE					

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)	

HEAT LEAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2) ..	0.09
LOCAL SURFACE FEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2) ..	5000.00
LOCAL CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY) ..	10799.33
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GPD) DESIGN TEMPS ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY HW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DUA USERS (PER) ..	0.00
ESTIMATED SURFACE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STCECELL(A/EAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KW/A/EAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/A/EAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STOPPED).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($/INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

116.00	1.0000
60.81	0.3540
1.3300	0.0010
0.3270	0.0010
104.00	220.00
62.05	15.30
1.0000	0.20
0.3540	1.0000
0.0010	10.00
0.0010	5.00
220.00	0.00
15.30	0.00
0.20	0.00
1.0000	0.00
10.00	0.00
5.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

```

**          **          **          **          **          **          **          **
** SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN                               *
*** RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR LACROSSE WISC ***                                *
**          **          **          **          **          **          **          **
S O L D A D - I
**          **          **          **          **          **          **          **
>>>>DATA MATCH TC INPUT TO MC *****
*****OMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979*****

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2			
JAN	481.3	1536.1	15.4	0.1659E 08	0.2637E 07	1088.7	1.888	0.070	
FEB	764.5	1253.1	20.7	0.1353E 08	0.2382E 07	1537.6	1.611	0.132	
MAR	1100.8	1055.6	31.0	0.1140E 08	0.2037E 07	2213.7	1.280	0.204	
APR	1426.2	846.8	47.0	0.5905E 07	0.2552E 07	2947.9	1.043	0.344	
MAY	1712.8	235.2	68.5	0.2540E 07	0.2637E 07	3507.0	0.915	0.525	
JUN	1505.5	42.3	68.5	0.4568E 06	0.2552E 07	3757.0	0.864	0.825	
JUL	1900.5	6.9	72.5	0.7452E 05	0.2637E 07	3641.9	0.887	0.899	
AUG	1666.3	19.1	70.4	0.2063E 06	0.2637E 07	3178.5	0.951	0.866	
SEP	1241.9	174.1	60.8	0.1880E 07	0.2552E 07	2486.2	1.183	0.579	
OCT	803.5	444.3	50.5	0.4798E 07	0.2637E 07	1751.0	1.486	0.331	
NOV	493.5	886.9	35.4	0.9579E 07	0.2552E 07	1193.9	1.751	0.106	
DEC	369.5	231.2	22.1	0.3577E 07	0.2637E 07	959.2	1.906	0.120	
TOTAL	6531.6			0.7054E 08	0.3105E 08			0.262	
						>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE			

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	.....>>>	159.72	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HR F)	0.160E 04
COLLECTOR TILT	ANGLE (DEG)	.....>>>	42.11	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HR F)	0.352E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE	TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	.....>>>	0.0593	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.		599.3455
COLLECTOR SIDE	TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	.....>>>	0.0677	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT		3574.7625
COLLECTOR SIDE	TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	.....>>>	0.1248	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)	3.2720
COLLECTOR SIDE	FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....>>>	2.3355	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)	70.6953
STORAGE SIDE	FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....>>>	18.2333	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW	(GPM/AREAC)	0.0205
HEAT EXCHANGER	LENGTH (FT)	.....>>>	70.43	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW	(GPM/AREAC)	0.4426
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER	DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....>>>	0.0571	HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS		0.5130
COLLECTOR SIDE	TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....>>>	0.0084	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED	(BTU/YEAR)	0.266E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE	REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....>>>	0.399E 05	ACTUAL ENERGY DEMAND	(BTU/YEAR)	0.102E 05
STORAGE SIDE	REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....>>>	0.147E 06	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION		0.2610
CAPACITY RATIO	(CMIN/CMAX)	.....>>>	0.0453	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	..>>>	0.164E 04
PARAMETER	22 (COP/FPUL)	.....>>>	9.6264	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)		305.46
PARAMETER	21 (GCF/FRPUL)	.....>>>	9.12	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)		3931.48
		.....>>>		COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)		0.5471


```
* * * * *
```

```
S O L A R - I
```

```
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
```

```
-----
```

```
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
```

```
* * * * *
```

```
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 1223
```

```
MOD-1 ENK AUGUST 1975
```

LOCATION	LACROSSE	WISC.	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX	1		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES	43.37		SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE	46.12		PARAMETER, FRUIT	1.0350		
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)	1160.56		INTERCEPT:		SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)	20.00
LOCAL FACTOR, HDD	6521.55		PARAMETER, FRUIT	0.6380	DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
MEAN GROUND TEMP.	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT #2	6.55	INFLATION RATE	0.1100

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE	ENERGY	BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING	OIL
INDEX	TYPE				VALUE	VALUE
1	CIL		0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF		0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS		0.70	0.40 (\$/THU)	100000.0 (BTU/THU)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HR F FT**2) ..
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA	(FT**2) ..
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG F DAY) ..
DESIGN HOT WATER (GPM)	DESIGN TEMP.
ESTIMATED DAILY LHA USE/ACE	(GAL/DEG) ..
ESTIMATED OHH USERS	(PER) ..
ESTIMATE STORAGE TO LOAD	EFFECTIVE M3 ..

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE C	176.00
COLLECTOR	DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	60.81
COLLECTOR	SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
COLLECTOR	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.2870
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE	DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	62.09
STORAGE	SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
STORAGE	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3640
COLLECTOR	SIDE FILLING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE	SIDE FILLING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	220.00
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AFFAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED	GROUND REFERENCE	0.20
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KW/AFFAC)	1.0000
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED	0.093
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AFFAC)	10.000
ESTIMATED	FIX COST (\$/FT**2)	5.00
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB ST (RED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE	1 \$/INSTALLED COST/YR	0.000


```

S C L O A D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS TR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR LARGESIZE WISC
>>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 1253
MISC-1 LINK AUGUST 1979

```

[illegible]

09/04/19 14.25.54

SOLAR ENERGY UTILIZATION ANALYSIS ON DESIGNS

 DESIGN DATA OPTIMIZATION SUMMARY
 >>>> DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 1232
 INFO-1 TEN AUGUST 1975

LOCATION	LACROSS	WISC	COLLECTOR FEDERAL FRISON I. E	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYST
LOCATION			COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREE		43.67	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE		46.12	PARABOLIC, FROM		30.00
TIME OF DAY (HOUR)		1160.56	INTERCEPT:		0.0000
LEAD FACTOR, HLL		651.59	PARABOLIC, DATA		0.1100
LEAD FACTOR, GROUND TEMP		55.00	BASE CURVE, FEM-2		

90

ENERGY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

INDEX	TYPE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE
1	Oil	0.77	0.50 (4/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	CLF	0.59	0.55 (4/GAL)	3413.0 (BTU/GAL)
3	CAF	0.70	0.50 (4/FT ³)	100000.0 (BTU/FT ³)

HEAT LOSS CHARACTERISTICS

Variable	Value
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (W/D/°C + 1.042)	0.17
LOAD CORRECTION FACTOR (F#2)	5000.00
LOAD CORRUPTANCE (W/D/°C + 1.042)	2339.99
LOGISTIC COEFFICIENT (C) (C/°C + 1.042)	140.00
ESTIMATED CARRY LOW PRICE (C/L/PR)	20.00
ESTIMATED OFF USES (OFF)	6.00
ESTIMATED FUEL CONSUMPTION (FUEL)	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
COLLECTOR FLOW DENSITY(400/176.00)	50.61
COLLECTOR FLOW SPECIFIC HEAT(400/176.00)	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLOW CONDUCTIVITY(400/176.00)	0.3270
STORAGE FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE	166.00
STORAGE FLOW DENSITY(400/166.00)	62.00
STORAGE FLOW SPECIFIC HEAT(400/166.00)	1.0000
STORAGE FLOW CONDUCTIVITY(400/166.00)	0.3660
COLLECTOR SIDE FILLING FACTOR(HR/FT/HR)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FILLING FACTOR(HR/FT/HR)	0.0010
BOX FLOW CONDUCTIVITY(400/176.00)	270.00
ESTIMATED BOX FLOW STORAGE(400/176.00)	15.20
ESTIMATED BOX FLOW REFLECTANCE	0.20
ESTIMATED BOX FLOW POWER(KW/2/FAC)	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TPO ALPHA LOSS	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALLATION COST (\$/AREA)	10.00
ESTIMATED BOX COST (\$/176.00)	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(400/176.00)	0.00
ESTIMATED TOTAL INSTALLED COST(YR)	0.00

GETTING WATER FROM STRAITS		OTHER PARAMETERS		WEIGHTED AVERAGE	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT ² #2)	224.23	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (GPM/HR)	F)	0.2156	0.94
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	46.35	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (GPM/HR)	F)	0.3946	0.95
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE BANK DIA. (FT)	0.0620	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.		1160.5569	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. (FT)	0.0634	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT		3591.0662	
STORAGE SIDE THERMO DIA. (FT)	0.1295	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)		4.4035	
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	3.2335	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)		79.1362	
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	18.5484	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)		0.0175	
HEAT EXCHANGER LEG DIA. (FT)	76.69	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)		0.3137	
HEAT EXCHANGER LEG DIA. (FT)		HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS		0.8842	
HEX ANNUAL DIAPHRAGM DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0612	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)		3.3758	0.82
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0064	ACTUAL ENERGY LEAKAGE (BTU/YEAR)		5.1641	0.95
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.5166	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FACTOR		0.2286	
STORAGE SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.1636	OBJECTIVE: HPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT		0.2551	0.94
CAPACITY PAID (CASH/CM)	0.0545	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT ² °F)		315.73	
FLOW PAID (CASH/CM)	9.6426	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)		5276.79	
STORAGE SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	9.13	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)		0.5472	

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

DESIGN VARIABLE TABLES/CONSTRAINTS			OTHER PARAMETERS		
COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	>>>	496.07	COLLECTOR SIZE	CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)
COLLECTOR TILT	ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	50.28	STORAGE SIZE	CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE	INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	0.0328	COLLECTOR SIDE	CONVECTION COEFF.
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE	OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>	0.0958	STORAGE SIDE	CONVECTION COEFFICIENT
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE	THICK (IN)	>>>	0.1752	COLLECTOR SIDE	FLOW RATE (GPM)
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID	VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	3.5952	STORAGE SIDE	FLOW RATE (GPM)
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID	VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	23.2928	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW	(GPM/AREA)
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	(FT)	>>>	140.99	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW	(GPM/AREA)
CONSTRAINTS				HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER	DIFFERENTIAL (FT)	>>>	0.0794	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED	(BTU/YEAR)
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA.	DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	0.0068	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND	(BTU/YEAR)
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA.	DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	0.3178	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FACTOR	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA.	DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	3.2618	OBJECTIVE: %IMP OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA.	DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	0.0557	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA.	DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	9.5092	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA.	DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	9.992	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	

AD-A076 836

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA

F/6 3/2

SOLAR ENERGY DESIGN IMPROVEMENT: A METHODOLOGY FOR HYDRONIC FLA--ETC(U)

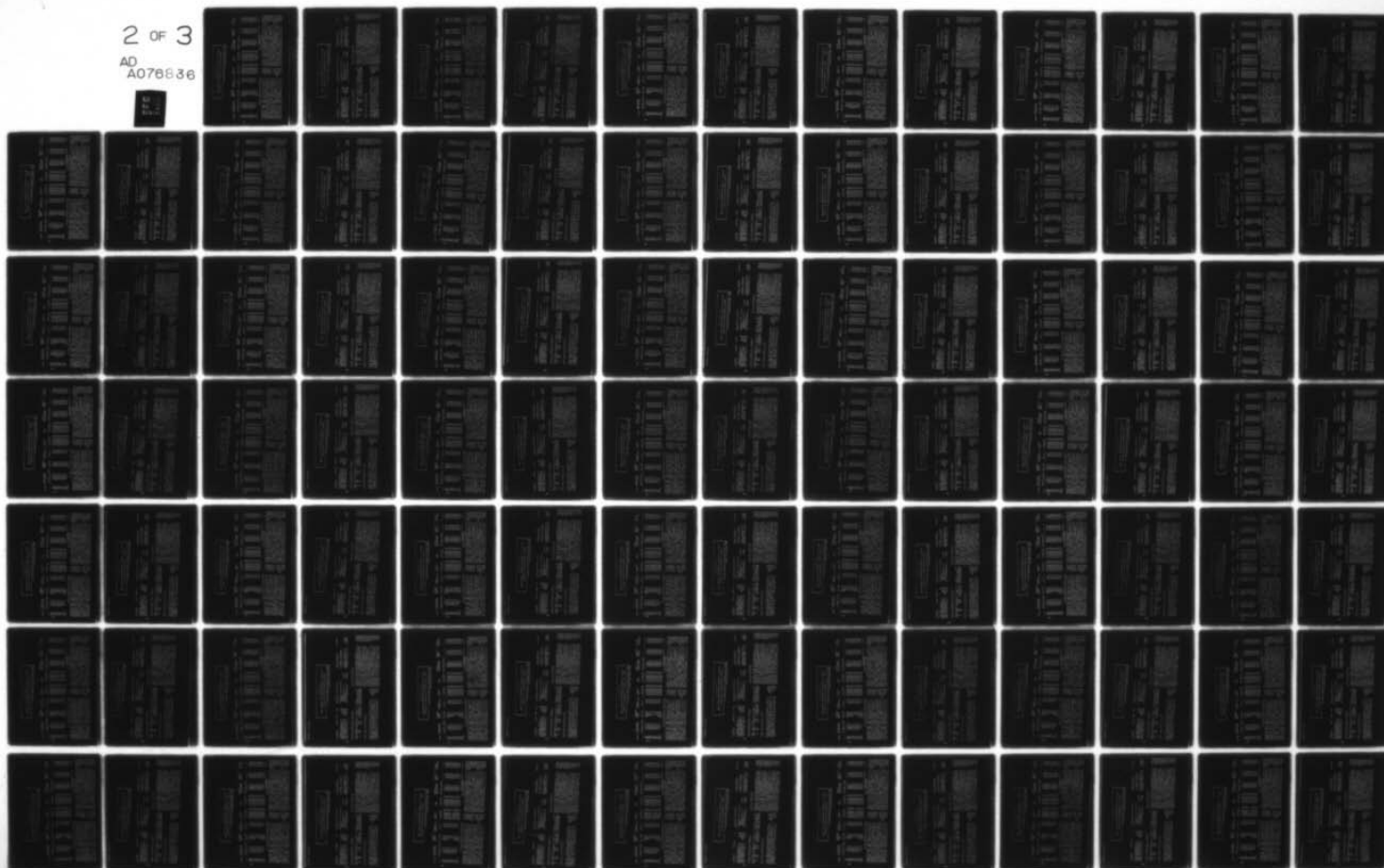
SEP 79 L W KOZOYED

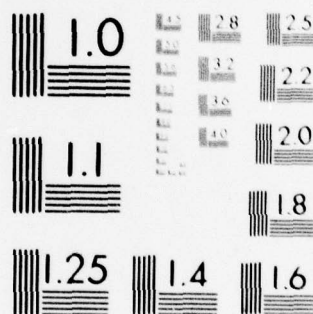
UNCLASSIFIED

NL

2 OF 3

AD
A076836





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

```
* * * * *
```

S C L O A D - I

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SHERIDAN WYOMING

* * * * *

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 2223
09DD-1 LEK AUGUST 1979

* * * * *

[illegible]

```
*****  
***** SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS AND DESIGN *****  
*****          - - -          *****  
*****     DESIGN DATA OPTIMUMS/INPUTS SUMMARY      *****  
*****  
*****>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT IO MC. 2232  
*****>>>T LNK AUGUST 1979*****
```

LOCATION	SHERIDAN WYOMING	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	2			
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	44.77			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	45.18			
INSL (BTU/CAY FT*2)	130.16			
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....	7666.88			
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00			
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,				
SLOPE:				
PARAMETER, FRIUL....		0.8830		
INTERCEPT:				
PARAMETER, FRIUL....		0.6270		
BASE COST, \$/FT*2....		9.40		
			ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
			SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
			DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
			INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	JIL	COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)		COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT ³)
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)		COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/TUM)	100000.0 (BTU/TUM)		COLLECTOR	FLUID CINDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)
						STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE
						STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT ³)
						STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)
						STORAGE	FLUID CINDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)
						COLLECTOR	SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)
						HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY (RTU/HR*FT*F)
						ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC)
						ESTIMATED	SPRING REFLECTANCE
						ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC)
						ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA DEED
						ESTIMATED	IPCTALL/LARCF CEST (\$/AREAC)
						ESTIMATED	HEX COST (\$/FT*F)
						ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)
						MAINTENANCE	1% INSTALLED COST/YR

TYPE	FUELY BASE	INDEX	TYPE	EFFICIENCY	CRK	HEAT	VALU
1	OIL	0.70	0.50	(3/GAL)	162000	0.670	(GAL)
2	ELE	0.99	0.05	(1/6 HR)	3415	0.670	(KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40	(1/100)	100000	0.670	(THER)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS	Coefficient (BTU/Hr F Ft ²)
LOAD SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA (Ft ²)
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG F DAY)
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL)	DESIGN TEMP
ESTIMATED DAILY DOM USE (GAL/PER)	
ESTIMATED LEAK OVER (PER)	
ESTIMATED SURFACE TO LOAD EFFIC OF MEMBERS	

COLLECTOR FLUID WCA	TEMPERATURE	176.31
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY	(LB/FT ³)	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT	(BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3871
STORAGE FLUID WCA	TEMPERATURE	104.07
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY	(LB/FT ³)	62.81
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT	(BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3840
CALCULATED FLOWSIDE FOULING FACTOR	(HR*F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE TANK FOULING FACTOR	(HR*F/RTU)	0.0010
HEX TYPE CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR*FT*F)	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE ALP	(AF/AC)	15.33
ESTIMATED COLD REFERENCE		0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER	(KW/AF/AC)	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TANK ALPHA DEF.		0.00
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AF/AC)		10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2)		5.00
ESTIMATED TANK COST (\$/V*STORED)		0.00
MAINTENANCE (4 INSTALLED COST/HR)		0.001

```

S O L U A D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SHEPHERD WYOMING
>>>>>DATA WATCH
2233
0MCC-1 LOK AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/CAV	FT**2	EXTRA- THERMAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY	FT**2	DEG F									
JAN	517.5	1364.0	21.0	0.1473E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1042.0		2.115	0.178		
FEB	788.5	1083.0	26.7	0.1170E 08	0.2332E 07	0.2332E 07	1452.4		1.716	0.270		
MAR	1204.8	1012.0	32.4	0.1093E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2175.8		1.325	0.375		
APR	1537.2	651.4	43.0	0.7143E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	2925.7		1.029	0.488		
MAY	1832.7	359.7	53.6	0.3885E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3457.7		0.876	0.701		
JUN	2156.0	127.6	62.6	0.1378E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3755.8		0.815	0.943		
JUL	2429.0	17.3	70.8	0.1868E 06	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3636.8		0.841	1.000		
AUG	2600.0	34.3	69.5	0.3704E 06	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3155.5		0.974	1.000		
SEP	1502.0	241.8	57.8	0.2611E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	2452.5		1.225	0.864		
OCT	1006.0	562.0	46.9	0.6070E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1707.5		1.617	0.563		
NOV	591.0	673.0	32.6	0.1051E 03	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	1147.3		2.020	0.263		
DEC	441.4	1230.8	25.3	0.1329E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	512.6		2.265	0.169		
TOTAL		7666.9		0.8280E 08	0.3105E 08	0.3105E 08			AVERAGE	0.407		
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE												
OTHER PARAMETERS												
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				279.68			COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)			0.237E 04		
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)				49.22			STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)			0.459E 05		
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)				0.0635			COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT			1203.5054		
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)				0.0706			STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT			3802.6697		
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE (CHL) INNER DIA. (FT)				0.1379			COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)			4.8664		
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				3.4242			STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)			100.2001		
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				20.2442			NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)			0.0174		
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				59.53			NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)			0.3582		
HEAT EXCHANGER CONSTRAINTS (FT/SEC)							HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS			0.9064		
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0673			SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)			0.4041 08		
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0071			TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)			0.119E 06		
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.555E 05			ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION			0.4073		
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.193E 06			OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT			0.3881 04		
CAPACITY RATIO (CAP/CHL)				0.0476			HEX COEFFICIENT (HTL/HR F FT**2)			524.38		
PARAMETER 22 (GCP/HR)				9.6112			TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)			5857.43		
PARAMETER 21 (GCP/HR)				9.112			COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FP)			0.5470		

 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *
 * --- DESIGN DATA OPTIMIS/INPUTS SUMMARY --- *
 * *****
 * >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO: 3111
 * IMOD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	SALEM	OREGON	COLLECTOR SOLARMETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....			COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE DEGREES.....	44.42	3	SLOPE:		20.00
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	51.75		PARAMETER, FRUL....		0.1150
INCL. BTU/DAY FT#2)	1126.63		INTERCEPT:		0.1050
LOAD FACTOR, MOD.....	5017.00		PARAMETER, FRTA....		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT#2...		
					SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...
					DISCOUNT RATE.....
					INFLATION RATE.....

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
INDEX					
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	5000.00
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	3000.00
3	GAS	0.70	0.50 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	140.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/H ² F FT#2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	3000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LPH) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT#F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT#F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)...	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)...	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE CELL AREA (A/AC)	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND PUMPING POWER (KW/AREA).....	0.20
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PFED..	1.0000
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREA).....	0.53
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT#2).....	10.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)...	5.00
MAINTENANCE (& INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01


```

S O L A R - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SALEM OPEGMW
>>>>>DATA MATCH TC INPUT TO MC. 3111
JMCDD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F		BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT*2		
JAN	334.1	783.5	39.7	0.2350E 08	0.2637E 07	1034.2	1.602	0.009	
FEB	288.0	642.5	42.3	0.1927E 08	0.2382E 07	1484.8	1.473	0.038	
MAR	547.1	638.9	44.4	0.1917E 08	0.2637E 07	2169.4	1.250	0.070	
APR	1370.3	493.6	48.6	0.1481E 08	0.2552E 07	2919.6	1.071	0.116	
MAY	1737.3	316.2	54.9	0.9486E 07	0.2637E 07	3456.1	0.962	0.200	
JUN	1841.6	154.7	60.6	0.4641E 07	0.2552E 07	3755.5	0.917	0.318	
JUL	2142.4	46.2	66.2	0.1386E 07	0.2637E 07	3635.9	0.938	0.632	
AUG	1774.7	51.1	65.4	0.1503E 07	0.2637E 07	3156.7	1.034	0.566	
SEP	1328.3	140.6	61.0	0.4218E 07	0.2552E 07	2446.9	1.210	0.317	
OCT	769.4	397.1	52.2	0.1191E 08	0.2637E 07	1700.3	1.431	0.095	
NOV	410.4	605.6	44.8	0.1317E 08	0.2552E 07	1135.5	1.611	0.024	
DEC	277.4	748.0	40.5	0.2244E 08	0.2637E 07	904.9	1.656	0.003	
TOTAL		5017.0		0.1505E 09	0.3105E 08				

DESIGN VAR TABLES / CONSTRAINTS			
COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	.....	>>>
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE	(DEG)	.....	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA.	(FT)	.....	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA.	(FT)	.....	>>>
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA.	(FT)	.....	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)	.....	>>>
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)	.....	>>>
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	(FT)	.....	>>>
HEX ANNUAL CAPACITY DIFFERENCE	(FT)	.....	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE	(FT)	.....	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		.....	>>>
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		.....	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)		.....	>>>
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GC/P/FAH)		.....	>>>
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GC/P/FAH)		.....	>>>

```

0.01050E 02
      >>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
      OTHER PARAMETERS
      -----
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F).....
STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.....
STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT.....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM).....
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM).....
NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC).....
NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC).....
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS.....
SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR).....
ANNUAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR).....
ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION.....
OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT...>>>
HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2).....
TOTAL INSTALLATION COST ($).....
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP).....

```

08/31/75 12.01.13

```

S O L A R  -  1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>>DATA MARCH 1970-1 LWS AUGUST 1975

```

LOCATION	SALEM	OREGON	COLLECTOR SOLARMETRICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
<div>LOCATION INDEX.....</div> <div>LATITUDE, DEGREES.....</div> <div>MEAN TEMPERATURE.....</div> <div>INSCL (BTU/DAY FT**2).....</div> <div>LOAD FACTOR, HUL.....</div> <div>MEAN GROUND TEMP.....</div>					
<div>3</div> <div>44.92</div> <div>51.75</div> <div>1126.63</div> <div>5017.00</div> <div>55.00</div>					
<div>COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,</div> <div>SLOPE:</div> <div>PARAMETER, FRUL.....</div> <div>INTERCEPT:</div> <div>PARAMETER, FRTA.....</div> <div>BASE COST, \$/FT**2...</div>					
<div>1.0380</div> <div>0.6910</div> <div>12.98</div>					
<div>SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...</div> <div>DISCOUNT RATE.....</div> <div>INFLATION RATE.....</div>					
<div>20.00</div> <div>0.1150</div> <div>0.1050</div>					
<div>ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES</div>					
<div>TYPE ENERGY BASE.....</div> <div>INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY.....</div> <div>1 OIL.....</div> <div>2 ELE.....</div> <div>3 GAS.....</div>					
<div>0.50 (\$/GAL)</div> <div>0.99</div> <div>0.70</div>					
<div>HEATING VALUE</div> <div>142000.0 (BTU/GAL)</div> <div>3413.0 (BTU/KWH)</div> <div>100000.0 (BTU/THM)</div>					
<div>COST.....</div> <div>0.50 (\$/GAL)</div> <div>0.05 (\$/KWH)</div> <div>0.40 (\$/THM)</div>					
<div>176.00</div> <div>60.81</div> <div>1.0000</div> <div>0.3870</div> <div>104.00</div> <div>62.09</div> <div>1.0000</div> <div>0.3640</div> <div>0.0010</div> <div>0.0010</div> <div>220.00</div>					
<div>HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS</div>					
<div>LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK F FT**2)...</div> <div>LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)...</div> <div>LOCAL CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....</div> <div>DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.</div> <div>ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...</div> <div>ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....</div> <div>ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.</div>					
<div>0.17</div> <div>5000.00</div> <div>20399.99</div> <div>140.00</div> <div>20.00</div> <div>0.00</div> <div>1.00</div>					
<div>COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....</div> <div>COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....</div> <div>COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...</div> <div>COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)</div> <div>STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....</div> <div>STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....</div> <div>STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...</div> <div>STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...</div> <div>COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HP F/RTU)</div> <div>STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HP F/RTU)</div> <div>HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....</div> <div>ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LH/AREAC)</div> <div>ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....</div> <div>ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....</div> <div>ESTIMATED CORRECT ION FOR TAU ALPHA PRFD.</div> <div>ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARCF COST (\$/AREAC)...</div> <div>ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2).....</div> <div>ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STORED)</div> <div>MAINTENANCE (2 INSTALLED COST/YR).....</div>					
<div>176.00</div> <div>60.81</div> <div>1.0000</div> <div>0.3870</div> <div>104.00</div> <div>62.09</div> <div>1.0000</div> <div>0.3640</div> <div>0.0010</div> <div>0.0010</div> <div>220.00</div> <div>15.30</div> <div>0.20</div> <div>1.0000</div> <div>0.53</div> <div>10.00</div> <div>5.00</div> <div>0.00</div>					

C. 134

OTHER PARAMETERS

C. 590E 03
0.110E 00
2840.3540
5892.4609
2.0293
221.7651
0.0202
2.2177
C. 5473
0.178E 08
0.133E 09
0.542E 02
401.424
2995.62
0.9466

 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *
 * --- *
 * DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY *
 * *****
 * >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO: 3213 *
 * 1400-1 LMK AUGUST 1979 *
 * *****

LOCATION	SALEM	CREGON	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		3	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	44.92		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	51.75		PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2).....	1126.63		INTERCEPT:		0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, FCL.....	5017.00		PARAMETER, FRTA....		0.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT*2...		
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	

104

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	
HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS					
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK F FT*2)...			0.00		
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...			5000.00		
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....			10799.99		
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GHW) DESIGN TEMP.			140.00		
ESTIMATED DAILY GHW USAGE (GAL/PER)			20.00		
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....			0.00		
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS:			1.00		
COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....					176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....					60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...					1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT*F)...					0.2870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....					104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....					62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...					1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT*F)...					0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR FT/FTU)					0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR FT/FTU)					0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....					220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREA).....					15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....					0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/AREA).....					1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFD.....					0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREA).....					10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....					5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STOPPED)...					0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$/INSTALLED COST/YR).....					0.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT*F)...	0.2870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT*F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR FT/FTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR FT/FTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREA).....	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/AREA).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFD.....	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREA).....	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STOPPED)...	0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$/INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.00


```

** ** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
          SOLAD - I
** ** ** ** *
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
-----
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SALEM OREGON
** ** ** ** *
** ** ** ** *
>>>>DATA MARCH TO INPUT ID NO 0213
        UM7D-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

```

105

S O L O A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 3222
IMCD-1 FOR AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	SALEM	OREGON	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	M. ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		3			ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREE S....		44.92	SURPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		51.75	PARAMETER, FRUL....	1.0390	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
INSLCBTU/DAY FT#2)		1126.63	INTERCEPT:		DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....		5017.00	PARAMETER, FRAA....	0.6380	INFLATION RATE	0.1100
LEAD CPOVID TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST,\$/FT**2..	6.55		

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEAT LOSS VALUE	OIL
INDEX				
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/GAL)	100000.0 (BTU/GAL)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/FT ² F T*2)	0.17
SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)	5000.00
LOCAL CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F AREA)	20399.95
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LBS) CIRCULATION TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DOW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DOW USE (PER)	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS	1.00

COLLECTOR FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....	1.0006
COLLECTOR FUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3870
STORAGE FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	62.09
STORAGE FUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
STORAGE FUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(R/F/RTU).....	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(R/F/RTU).....	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....	15.30
ESTIMATED FLUID REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRD.....	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LANCE COST (\$/AREAC).....	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LB STORED).....	0.00
MAINTENANCE (R INSTALLED \$/YR).....	0.0010

```

S O L T A D - I
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SALEM OREGON
>>>>>DATA *****
3222
UNTD-1 LNK AUGUST 1975

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD	BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	RTU/DAY FT**2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
JAN	322.1	785.5	39.7	0.1598E 08	0.2637E C7	0.2637E C7	1034.2	1.640	0.022		
FEB	538.0	642.5	42.3	0.1311E 08	0.2382E C7	0.2382E C7	1484.8	1.500	0.106		
MAR	547.1	638.9	44.4	0.1303E 08	0.2637E C7	0.2637E C7	2169.4	1.258	0.193		
APR	1370.4	493.6	48.6	0.1007E 08	0.2552E C7	0.2552E C7	2915.4	1.063	0.304		
MAY	1737.8	316.2	54.9	0.6450E C7	0.2637E C7	0.2637E C7	3456.1	0.546	0.475		
JUN	1841.0	154.7	60.6	0.3156E C7	0.2552E C7	0.2552E C7	3755.5	0.899	0.663		
JUL	46.2	66.2	66.2	0.9425E 06	0.2637E C7	0.2637E C7	3635.5	0.920	0.965		
AUG	1774.7	50.1	65.4	0.1022E 07	0.2637E C7	0.2637E C7	3156.7	1.023	0.915		
SEP	1328.3	140.6	61.0	0.2368E 07	0.2552E C7	0.2552E C7	2446.9	1.214	0.668		
OCT	769.1	397.1	52.2	0.3101E 07	0.2637E C7	0.2637E C7	1700.3	1.454	0.253		
NOV	410.4	605.6	44.8	0.1235E 08	0.2552E C7	0.2552E C7	1139.5	1.650	0.066		
DEC	277.4	748.0	40.9	0.1526E 08	0.2637E C7	0.2637E C7	504.5	1.699	0.007		
TOTAL	5017.0			0.1023E 09	0.3105E C8	0.3105E C8	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.235		

[illegible]


```

S O L U T I O N - 1
*****
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS TO DESIGN
-----
DESIGN DATA OPTIMUM/IMPACT SUMMARY
*****
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 3223
IMCO-1 LARK AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	SALE	REGION	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SVI	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....			COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		3	SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		44.92	PARAMETER, FRUL....	1.0350	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
INSOL (BTU/EA FT #2).....		51.75	INTERCEPT:		DIGCOUNT RATE.....	C.05CC
LOAD FACTOR, HDB.....		420.63	PARAMETER, FRTA....	0.6380	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100
LOAD FACTOR, HDB.....		507.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2....	6.55		
LOAD GROUND TEMP.....		55.00				

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEAT FLOW VALUE	OIL
1 OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	0.00
2 ELE	0.59	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	0.00
3 GAS	0.70	1.50 (\$/H4)	100000.0 (BTU/H4)	0.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS	COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	0.59
SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)	5000.00
LOAD	CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F FT**2)	10799.99
DOMESTIC	HEAT WATER (DEG F FT**2)	150.00
ESTIMATED	DAILY OIL USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED	OWA USED (%)	6.00
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT*3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/FTU).....	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/FTU).....	0.0010
HEX FIRE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/FT*F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LP/AEAC).....	15.30
ESTIMATED GRAIND REFERENCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KW/AEAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA FEED.....	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AEAC).....	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED).....	0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AIR-TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT*2	EXTRA-TERRRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/CAY FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F		BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT*2			
JAN	332.1	183.5	39.7	0.8402E 01	0.2637E C7	1034.2		1.629	0.028
FEB	588.0	242.5	42.3	0.6939E 01	0.2382E 07	1484.8		1.499	0.128
MAR	947.1	238.9	44.4	0.6900E 01	0.2637E C7	2169.4		1.258	0.229
APR	1370.6	493.6	43.6	0.2331E 01	0.2552E C7	2919.6		1.064	0.349
MAY	1737.8	216.2	54.5	0.315E 01	0.2637E C7	3496.1		0.947	0.517
JUN	1841.0	154.7	60.6	0.1674E 01	0.2552E C7	3755.5		0.899	0.661
JUL	2142.2	96.2	66.2	0.9970E 06	0.2637E C7	3625.5		0.921	0.916
AUG	1774.7	50.1	65.4	0.541E 06	0.2637E C7	3156.7		1.024	0.859
SEP	1328.3	140.6	61.0	0.1518E 07	0.2552E C7	2446.9		1.214	0.660
OCT	769.6	397.1	52.2	0.4289E 07	0.2637E C7	1700.3		1.453	0.284
NOV	410.4	602.6	44.8	0.654GE 07	0.2552E C7	1139.5		1.649	0.079
DEC	277.4	143.0	40.9	0.8073E 07	0.2637E C7	504.9		1.658	0.005
TOTAL		5017.0		0.5413E 08	0.3105E 08			>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.275

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT*2)>>>	176.48	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	F)	0.171E 04
COLLECTOR FILL ANGLE (DEG) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>37.45 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR) <td>F) <td>.....</td> <td>0.325E 05</td> </td></td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>37.45 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR) <td>F) <td>.....</td> <td>0.325E 05</td> </td></td></td>		37.45 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR) <td>F) <td>.....</td> <td>0.325E 05</td> </td></td>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR) <td>F) <td>.....</td> <td>0.325E 05</td> </td>	F) <td>.....</td> <td>0.325E 05</td>	0.325E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.0572 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>1149.8711</td> </td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.0572 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>1149.8711</td> </td></td>		0.0572 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>1149.8711</td> </td>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>1149.8711</td>		1149.8711
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.0522 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>3425.5775</td> </td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.0522 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>3425.5775</td> </td></td>		0.0522 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>3425.5775</td> </td>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>3425.5775</td>		3425.5775
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE (INCH) INNER DIA. (FT) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.1203 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>5.6364</td> </td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.1203 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>5.6364</td> </td></td>		0.1203 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>5.6364</td> </td>	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>5.6364</td>		5.6364
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>3.1514 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>65.2807</td> </td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>3.1514 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>65.2807</td> </td></td>		3.1514 <td>COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>65.2807</td> </td>	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>65.2807</td>		65.2807
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>17.2765 <td>NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.0202</td> </td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>17.2765 <td>NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.0202</td> </td></td>		17.2765 <td>NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.0202</td> </td>	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.0202</td>		0.0202
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>57.70 <td>NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.3692</td> </td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>57.70 <td>NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.3692</td> </td></td>		57.70 <td>NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.3692</td> </td>	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.3692</td>		0.3692
CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td></td> <td>HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.8351</td> </td></td>>>> <td></td> <td></td> <td>HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.8351</td> </td>			HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.8351</td>		0.8351
AREA ANNUAL DIFFERENCE (FT) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.0506 <td>SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.234E 08</td> </td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.0506 <td>SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.234E 08</td> </td></td>		0.0506 <td>SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.234E 08</td> </td>	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.234E 08</td>		0.234E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.0050 <td>TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.852E 08</td> </td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.0050 <td>TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.852E 08</td> </td></td>		0.0050 <td>TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.852E 08</td> </td>	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR) <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.852E 08</td>		0.852E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.90E 05 <td>ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.2749</td> </td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.90E 05 <td>ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.2749</td> </td></td>		0.90E 05 <td>ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.2749</td> </td>	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION <td>.....</td> <td></td> <td>0.2749</td>		0.2749
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.143E 06 <td>OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.167E 04</td> </td></td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.143E 06 <td>OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.167E 04</td> </td></td></td>		0.143E 06 <td>OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.167E 04</td> </td></td>	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.167E 04</td> </td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.167E 04</td>		0.167E 04
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.0546 <td>HEAT COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT*2) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>317.564</td> </td></td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.0546 <td>HEAT COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT*2) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>317.564</td> </td></td></td>		0.0546 <td>HEAT COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT*2) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>317.564</td> </td></td>	HEAT COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT*2) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>317.564</td> </td>>>> <td></td> <td>317.564</td>		317.564
CAPACITY RATIO (L/MIN/CM*2) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>9.0519 <td>TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>3194.68</td> </td></td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>9.0519 <td>TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>3194.68</td> </td></td></td>		9.0519 <td>TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>3194.68</td> </td></td>	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>3194.68</td> </td>>>> <td></td> <td>3194.68</td>		3194.68
FLOW PARAMETER (2000/FT*2) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>9.0519 <td>COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.947</td> </td></td></td></td>>>> <td></td> <td>9.0519 <td>COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.947</td> </td></td></td>		9.0519 <td>COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.947</td> </td></td>	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP) <td>.....>>> <td></td> <td>0.947</td> </td>>>> <td></td> <td>0.947</td>		0.947

```

* * * * *
* * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
* * * * *
* * * * * ---
* * * * * DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
* * * * *
* * * * * >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT TO NC. 3232
* * * * * JMC0-1 LAK AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	SALEM	OREGON	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LCCATION INDEX:.....		3	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	44.32		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	51.75		PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)	1126.63		INTERCEPT:		0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HD%.....	5017.00		PARAMETER, FRT4....		0.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		RASE COST, \$/FT#2....		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

INDEX	TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	JUL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90(\$/GAL)	142000.00(BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF	0.99	0.05(\$/KWH)	3413.01(BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40(\$/BTU)	100000.00(BTU/THH)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK F FT#2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	20397.29
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.....	145.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)....	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE FOR LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR#FT#F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR#FT#F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	220.00
HEX TIME CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR#FT#F).....	15.30
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE REFLECTANCE...	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AP#FAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PRC.	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AP#FAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED FIX COST (\$/FT#2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LB STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010

S O L U A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSTS OR DESIGNED
RESULTS OF ANALYSTS FOR SALE OR FORTH

>>>>DATA MATCH TO PAPER 10 NC 3232
JADD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

>>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 3232
 1400-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F		BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2			
JAN	332.1	783.5	39.7	0.1598E	0.2637E	1024.2	1.640	0.032	
FEB	586.0	642.5	42.3	0.1311E	0.2382E	1484.8	1.500	0.110	
MAR	947.1	638.9	44.4	0.1203E	0.2637E	2169.4	1.258	0.191	
APR	1370.1	493.6	48.6	0.1007E	0.2552E	2915.6	1.063	0.295	
MAY	1737.8	316.2	54.5	0.6450E	0.2637E	3490.1	0.946	0.465	
JUN	1841.5	154.7	59.6	0.3156E	0.2552E	3755.5	0.859	0.650	
JUL	2142.4	46.2	66.2	0.4425E	0.2637E	3635.9	0.920	0.575	
AUG	1774.7	50.1	65.4	0.1022E	0.2637E	3156.7	1.023	0.920	
SEP	1228.3	140.6	61.0	0.2463E	0.2552E	2446.5	1.214	0.657	
OCT	769.4	397.1	52.2	0.6101E	0.2637E	1700.3	1.453	0.251	
NOV	410.4	605.6	44.8	0.1235E	0.2552E	1135.5	1.649	0.774	
DEC	277.4	748.0	40.9	0.1526E	0.2637E	904.9	1.659	0.918	
TOTAL		5017.0		0.1023E	0.3105E			0.226	
						>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE			

DESIGI VAR LABLES/CONSPIRITS

COLLECTOR AREA	FT**2	.....	>>>	214.36	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	.....	0.163E 04
COLLECTOR TAIL ANGLE (DEG)	.....	>>>		37.51	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	.....	0.430E 04
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	.....	>>>		0.0593	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	.....	1.037E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE TYPE DIA. (FT)	.....	>>>		0.0697	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	.....	3721.4675
COLLECTOR TUBE TYPENUM	.....	>>>		0.1321	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....	3.7508
COLLECTOR TUBE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	>>>		2.3737	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....	86.4247
COLLECTOR TUBE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	>>>		19.4650	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	0.0172
COLLECTOR TUBE LENGTH (FT)	.....	>>>		36.64	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	0.3552
COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENTS	.....	>>>		0.0029	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	.....	0.9347
COLLECTOR TUBE DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....	>>>		0.0005	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	.....	0.415E 08
COLLECTOR TUBE TYPE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....	>>>		0.454E 05	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	.....	0.133E 09
COLLECTOR TUBE PERIODS PER YEAR	.....	>>>		0.172E 16	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FACTOR	.....	0.2361
COLLECTOR TUBE PERIODS NUMBER	.....	>>>		0.0425	OBJECTIVE: MAX OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	.....	0.194E 04
COLLECTOR TUBE PERIODS NUMBER	.....	>>>		0.0425	HEAT EFFECTIVENESS (BTU/HR F FT**2)	.....	315.41
COLLECTOR TUBE PERIODS NUMBER	.....	>>>		0.0425	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	.....	4584.41
COLLECTOR TUBE PERIODS NUMBER	.....	>>>		3.98	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (PP)	.....	0.9463

SUN 10 A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA CONDITIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 4111
IMDD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR SOLAR METRICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		4	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		43.65	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		45.38	PARAMETER, FRUL....		
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)		1050.57	INTERCEPT:	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
LOCAL FACTOR, FLOC.....		7410.39	PARAMETER, FRFA....	DISCOUNT RATE	0.1150
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2...	INFLATION RATE.....	C.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE	ENERGY	BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING	OIL
INDEX	TYPE				VALUE	VALUE
1	CIL		0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF		0.59	0.65 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS		0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT#2) ..	0.22
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY) ..	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY CHARGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DAILY LOSS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR	FLUID	MEAN	TEMPERATURE	.....	176.00
COLLECTOR	FLUID	DENSITY	(LB/FT**3)	.....	60.81
COLLECTOR	FLUID	SPECIFIC	HEAT(BTU/LB*F)	.....	1.0000
COLLECTOR	FLUID	CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR*FT*F)	.....	0.2870
STORAGE	FLUID	MEAN	TEMPERATURE	.....	104.00
STORAGE	FLUID	DENSITY	(LB/FT**3)	.....	62.05
STORAGE	FLUID	SPECIFIC	HEAT(BTU/LB*F)	.....	1.0000
STORAGE	FLUID	CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR*FT*F)	.....	0.3640
COLLECTOR	SIZE	FOULING	FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	.....	0.0010
STORAGE	SIZE	FOULING	FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	.....	0.0010
HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR*FT*F)	.....	220.00	
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM	STORAGE	(LB/AREA)	.....	15.30
ESTIMATED	GROUND	RESISTANCE	.....	0.20	
ESTIMATED	PUMPING	POWER(KWH/AREA)	.....	1.0000	
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION	FOR TAIL ALPHA	PRED.	.....	0.53
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR	COST (\$/AREA)	.....	10.00	
ESTIMATED	HEX COST	(\$/F**2)	.....	5.00	
ESTIMATED	STORAGE	TANK COST (\$/LP STORED)	.....	0.08	
MAINTENANCE	(% INSTALLED COST/YR)	.....	.....	0.00	

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES

SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.1150
INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050

[illegible]

 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *

 * DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY *

 * *****
 * >>>> DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO: 4112
 * MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR SOLARMETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX:.....	4		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS:	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES:.....	43.05		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE:.....	45.38		PARAMETER, FRUL:.....		
INSOL (BTU/DAY-FT#2):	1050.57		INTERCEPT:		20.00
LOAD FACTOR, HDD:.....	7410.39		PARAMETER, FRTA:.....		0.1150
MEAN GROUND TEMP:.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT#2:.....		0.1050
					SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS):..
					DISCOUNT RATE
					INFLATION RATE

116

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	EASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	HEAT LOSS
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.00 (BTU/GAL)	5000.00	0.17
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.00 (BTU/KWH)	20399.99	20399.99
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.00 (BTU/THM)	100.00	20.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR-FT#2):..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2):..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F-DAY):.....	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER):.....	4.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS:	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F):..	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR-FT#F):	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F):..	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR-FT#F):..	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR-FT#F/FTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR-FT#F/FTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR-FT#F):.....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/APEAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/APEAC):.....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/APEAC):..	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT#2)	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

OTHER PARAMETERS

 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *
 * DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY *
 * >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 4113 *
 * 1900-1 LMK AUGUST 1979 *

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		4	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		43.65	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		45.38	PARAMETER, FROD.....	1.0380	
INCOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1050.57	INTERCEPT:		20.00
LOAD FACTOR, FDC.....		7410.39	PARAMETER, FRTA.....	0.6910	0.1150
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2.....	12.98	0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE	INDEX	TYPE EFFICIENCY	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK F FT*2)...	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	0.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	60.31
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR F/AREA)...	220.00
ESTIMATED TITANUM STORAGE (LB/AREA)...	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREA)...	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.	0.53
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREA)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/L/F STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE IF INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01

S O L I D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIMIS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 4222
IMCD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAFIE	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN	SUM	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,							
SLOPE:							
LOCATION INDEX.....	4						
LATITUDE, DEGREES....	43.65						
MEAN TEMPERATURE....	45.38				1.0350		20.00
INSULATION/GAY FT*2)	1050.57						0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....	7410.35				0.6380		0.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00				6.55		
ECONOMIC ESTIMATES							
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...							
DISCOUNT RATE.....							
INFLATION RATE.....							

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	ELE	0.59	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR-F-FT**2) :
 LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) :
 LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC-F-DAY) :
 DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. :
 ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) :
 ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) :
 ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK LOAD EFFECTIVE IN \$:

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CIRCULATORY(RTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA DEED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LANCH COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST (4/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STOPED).....
ESTIMATEANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES

SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)

DISCOUNT RATE

INFLATION RATE


```
* * * * *
```

```
S C L A D - I
```

```
--SCLAP ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS TO DESIGN--
```

```
DESIGN DATA WITH INPUTS SUMMARY
```

```
* * * * >>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT TO NO.
```

```
* * * * >>>>IMD-1 LOW AUGUST 1979
```

```
* * * * *
```

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LONGITUDE	42.65	42.65	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE	45.38	45.38	GLASS:	1.0390		
TEMPERATURE	1050.57	1050.57	PARAMETER, FRIL....		SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)	7410.39	7410.39	INTERCEPT:		DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
LEAD FACTOR, HDD.....	55.60	55.60	PARAMETER, FRFA....	0.6380	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100
MEAN COOLING TEMP.....			BASE COST, \$/FT#2....	6.55		
ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES						
TYPE ENERGY BASE						
INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY						
1 OIL	0.70	0.90 (47 GAL)	HEATING VALUE			176.00
2 FLE	0.99	0.95 (375 WH)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)			60.81
3 GAS	0.70	1.50 (47 F#)	3412.0 (BTU/WH)			1.0000
HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS						
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F T#2)...			0.00			0.3640
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...			5000.00			0.0010
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/HR F T#2)...			10709.99			22.0000
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) DESIGN TEMS...			140.00			15.0000
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)...			20.00			0.2000
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....			6.00			1.0000
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...			1.00			0.0000

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR PORTLAND CEMENT

>>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 7223
JMC0-1 LDK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AIRFILT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT#2	EXTRA- TEMPERIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY	FT#2	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT#2			
JAN	450.3	1327.8	22.2	0.1434E 08	0.2637E C7	1100.1	1.754	C.063		
FEB	681.6	1152.7	24.2	0.1245E 08	0.2382E C7	1548.6	1.532	0.114		
MAR	969.0	1013.4	32.3	0.1094E 08	0.2637E C7	2223.5	1.243	0.173		
APR	1304.0	664.7	42.8	0.7179E 07	0.2552E C7	2953.7	1.040	0.286		
MAY	1507.0	375.5	52.9	0.4103E 07	C.2637E C7	3509.2	0.925	0.444		
JUN	1712.0	118.5	62.7	0.1280E 07	0.2552E C7	3757.2	0.879	0.685		
JUL	1659.0	22.1	69.0	0.2387E 06	0.2537E C7	3643.1	0.500	0.812		
AUG	1401.0	42.0	66.6	0.4536E 06	0.2637E C7	3182.9	0.992	0.764		
SEP	1158.0	202.8	59.0	0.2190E 07	0.2552E C7	2454.3	1.165	0.528		
OCT	822.3	502.1	48.8	0.5423E 07	0.2637E C7	1761.6	1.449	0.295		
NOV	459.2	785.4	33.8	0.8482E 07	0.2552E C7	1205.3	1.665	0.093		
DEC	262.8	1159.0	26.3	0.1295E 08	0.2637E C7	970.6	1.839	0.041		
TOTAL		7410.4		0.8003E 08	0.3105E C8		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.223		

COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)	TILT ANGLE (DEG)	TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	SERIALS	COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	CONSTRAINTS	HEX ANGLAR OF METAL DIFFERENCE (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	CAPACITY RATIO (CM/CM*2)	FLOW PARAMETER (2000/FT*2)	COLLECTOR FLOW PARAMETER
199.83	39.82	0.0084	0.0084	0.0034	0.1153	3.3769	15.7176	44.65	0.0519	0.0050	0.0035	0.1156	0.0774	9.5313	9.02
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEAT COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	
0.198E 04	0.256E 05	1210.9487	3218.1531	4.0582	51.3571	0.0207	0.2569	0.7218	0.248E 08	0.111E 09	0.2235	0.155E 04	3593.55	0.9466	

69104179 15.37.00

S C L O A D - I
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS TO DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIMIZATIONS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 4232
IMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INCLX.....	4		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREE S....	43.65		SLOPE: TER, FRUL....		20.00
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	45.38		PARAMETER, FRUL....		0.3908
INCLX (BL/UY FT#2)	1050.57		INTERCEPT: FRTA....		0.1102
LOAD FACTOR, MOD.....	7410.39		PARAMETER, FRTA....		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT#2....		
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	JIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	1.05 (¢/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THU)	100000.0 (BTU/THU)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2) ..	0.17
LOCAL SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2) ..	5000.00
LOCAL CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY) ..	20391.99
LOCAL THERMAL CAPACITY (BTU/DEC F) ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DRY WEIGHT (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DRY WEIGHTS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AFEAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AFEAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA.....PFED..
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AFEAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LP STORED).....
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS) ..	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
INFLATION RATE	0.1100

05/06/79 13.53.29

***** SOLUO - 1 *****

***** SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *****

***** DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY *****

*****>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT TO NO 4232

***** IMCD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979 *****

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISM J. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....			COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		43.65	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		45.38	PARAMETER, PRUL....		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)		1050.57	INTERCEPT:		0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, FCC.....		7410.39	PARAMETER, PRTA....		C.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2...		
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1		0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2		0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3		0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT#2)...	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.....	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE F.....	176.0
COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.08
COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F).....	1.000
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT#F).....	0.381
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.0
STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.0
STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F).....	1.000
STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT#F).....	0.364
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)		0.001
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)		0.001
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT#F).....		220.0
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STRETCH (LB/AFAC).....		15.3
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....		0.2
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AFAC).....		1.000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FACTOR TAU ALPHA FRED.		0.9
ESTIMATED HEX INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AFAC)...		10.0
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT#2).....		5.0
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STOPFD)		0.0
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....		0.001

08/30/79 19.09.13

S O L A R - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
9111
TO OUTPUT TO NC
1000-1 LWC AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	OAKLAND	CALIF.	COLLECTOR SOLARMETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	9		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.73		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	56.59		PARAMETER, FRIL.....		1.0380
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT**2)	1535.21		INTERCEPT:		
LOAD FACTOR, FLC.....	3145.40		PARAMETER, FRTA.....		0.6910
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT**2....		12.98
				ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1150
				INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE.....	COST	HEATING VALUE	DEL
INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
1 OIL	0.70	0.65 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
2 ELE	0.99		
3 GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)...			0.25
LOAD SURFACE FEET THERM PER AREA (FT**2)...			5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....			30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GPM) DESIGN TEMP.....			140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY LHM USE (GAL/PER)...			20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....			6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...			1.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR*FT/HTU)...	
HEX TURE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREA).....	
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....	
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FACTOR ALPHA COR.	
ESTIMATED INSTALLATION COST (\$/AREAC)...	
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2).....	
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)...	
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	

176.00
60.81
1.0000
0.3640
104.00
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
1.0000
10.00
5.00
0.08
0.01


```

S O L A R - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.
>>>>>DATA MATCH TC INPJC TO MC. 9111
0MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2		
JAN	101.9	518.2	48.3	0.1555E 08	0.2637E 07	1407.4	0.160	1.639	0.160
FEB	1017.4	376.5	51.7	0.1130E 08	0.2382E 07	1638.5	0.263	1.448	0.263
MAR	1450.3	370.3	53.1	0.1111E 08	0.2637E 07	2458.1	0.360	1.222	0.360
APR	1922.1	251.5	55.3	0.8745E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.3	0.467	1.034	0.467
MAY	2211.3	222.0	58.0	0.6660E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7	0.570	0.915	0.570
JUN	2350.0	138.2	61.0	0.4146E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.2	0.708	0.867	0.708
JUL	2322.5	110.2	61.8	0.3506E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.787	0.889	0.787
AUG	2052.6	91.2	62.4	0.2730E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.3	0.819	0.983	0.819
SEP	1701.2	75.6	63.4	0.2268E 07	0.2552E 07	2698.9	0.835	1.153	0.835
OCT	1212.0	121.3	60.4	0.4239E 07	0.2637E 07	2037.5	0.572	1.383	0.572
NOV	822.2	307.4	54.6	0.3222E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1	0.281	1.613	0.281
DEC	647.0	493.0	49.1	0.1479E 08	0.2637E 07	1279.6	0.158	1.725	0.158
TOTAL		3145.4		0.9436E 08	0.3105E 08			>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.359

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	202.53	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.205E 04		0.359
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	35.27	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.466E 05		
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	0.0634	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	1075.9285		
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	0.0698	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3792.2302		
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(THK) INNER DIA. (FT)	0.1347	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	9.2100		
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(THK) OUTER DIA. (FT)	2.9750	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	93.6330		
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	20.041	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.0208		
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	33.04	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.4623		
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)		HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS	0.9262		
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0648	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.200E 08		
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0065	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.125E 09		
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.481E 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LEAD FRACTION	0.3988		
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.183E 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.217E 04		
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)	0.0440	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	314.20		
FLOW PARAMETER Z(COP/EPIL)	9.7676	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	6083.24		
FLOW PARAMETER Z(IGCF/EPHPL)	9.26	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	0.5475		

>>>>DATA MARCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 9112
IMOD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	OAKLAND	CALIF.	COLLECTOR SOLARMETRICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		9	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		37.73	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		56.59	PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
HOURS OF INSOL BTU/DAY FT#2)		1535.21	INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, HJD.....		3145.40	PARAMETER, FRTA....		0.1050
MEAN WINDING TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2...		
				SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	
				DISCOUNT RATE	
				INFLATION RATE	

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	TIL
1	LIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.59	0.25 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT#2) ..	0.17
LOCAL SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.99
ESTIMATED DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PEP) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS:	1.00

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/FTU).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/FTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/APAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/APAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTED FCP TAN ALPHA PPRD.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARG COST ($/APAC).....
ESTIMATED FIX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(LB*ST/PRD).....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/INSTALLED COST/YR.....

```

176.00
160.81
1.0000
0.3370
164.00
162.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
220.010
220.30
15.20
1.0000
10.93
15.00
0.08
C.01

LOCATION	DANLAND	CALIF.	COLLECTOR AMERICAN SOIL	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSTS
LOCATION INDEX.....	.....	9	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	57.73		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	56.59		PARAMETERS, FROUL.....		
INSOL (BTU/DAY ET#2)	1535.21		INTERCEPT:	1.0350	
LOCAL FACTOR, FLOC.....	3145.40		PARAMETERS, FROTA.....		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE CORF, 1/FT #2.....	0.6380	20.00
				6.55	0.0900
					0.1100
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS).....	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	UNIT	HEAT	VALUE	OIL
INDEX TYPE					
1 OIL	0.70	1.00 (B/GAL)	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000
2 FLE	0.99	0.05 (B/WH)	3413.00	0.0000	0.0000
3 GAS	0.71	1.00 (B/TH)	10000.00	0.0000	0.0000

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HP-F-FT#2)	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/HP-F-FT#2)	30000.00
UMAXIMUM PERCENTAGE LOSS	100.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DATA PAGE (PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE LOSS	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK EFFICIENCY	1.00

606081 18.09.09 61/20163 09102179

```

S O L A D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
>>>>DATA MARCH 1980
>>>>OUTPUT ID NO. 9222
>>>>LWK AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	CARLAND	CALIF.	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		5	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES....		37.73	SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		56.59	DIAMETER, FEET.....	1.0350	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)		1535.21	INTERCEPT:		DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
LOCAL FACTOR, FLD....		3142.40	PARAMETER, FRTA.....	0.6380	INFLATION RATE.....	5.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2....	8.55		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	UNIT
1	CIL	0.70	0.00 (\$/GAL)	142000.0	Btu/GAL
2	ELC	0.59	0.05 (\$/Kwh)	3413.0	Btu/Kwh
3	CFC	0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0	Btu/Ther

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HZ * FT#2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PEP) ..	9.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LR/FT*3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LR/FT*3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....
HEX TUBE CIRCUMFERENCE(CIRCUMFERENCE).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AC*EAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FACTOR TAU ALPHA DEF.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT*2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LF*STORED).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LF*STORED).....

```

176.	00
169.	81
1.	0000
0.	3370
104.	00
162.	09
0.	3640
0.	0010
222.	0010
15.	00
0.	20
1.	0000
10.	09
15.	00
0.	08
0.	0010

S U L D O - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

--- RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.

>>>>> DATA MATCH TO P100F TO HQ 9222

JMCD-1 LWR AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	FEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DATA LOAD	EXTRA-TERRRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	707.9	513.2	48.3	0.1057E 03	0.2637E C7	1407.4	1.688	0.305
FEB	4047.4	376.5	51.7	0.7681E C7	0.2382E C7	1238.5	1.476	0.471
MAR	1456.3	370.3	53.1	0.7524E C7	0.2637E C7	2458.1	1.225	0.608
APR	1922.1	291.5	55.3	0.5947E C7	0.2552E C7	3095.3	1.017	0.733
MAY	2211.3	222.0	58.0	0.4529E C7	0.2637E C7	3553.7	0.887	0.825
JUN	2356.0	138.2	61.0	0.2314E C7	0.2552E C7	3750.2	0.835	0.544
JUL	110.2	410.2	61.8	0.2248E C7	0.2637E C7	3600.4	0.958	0.970
AUG	2052.6	91.2	62.4	0.1800E C7	0.2637E C7	3287.3	0.544	0.993
SEP	1701.2	75.6	63.4	0.1542E C7	0.2552E C7	2698.9	1.148	0.824
OCT	1212.2	151.3	69.4	0.3087E C7	0.2552E C7	2037.5	1.403	0.653
NOV	822.2	317.4	54.6	0.5271E C7	0.2552E C7	1516.1	1.655	0.453
DEC	647.0	453.0	49.1	0.1006E 03	0.2637E C7	1279.6	1.784	0.301
TOTAL	3145.4			0.6417E 08	0.3105E C8		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.611

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.338E 04
COLLECTOR TAIL ANGLE (DEG)	.....>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.432E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	.....>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	1286.3361
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	.....	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3565.4451
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(THK) THICK DIA. (FT)	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	5.9361
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	86.8246
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.0208
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	.....	UNREALIZED STORAGE FLOW RATES	0.2602
HEAT EXCHANGER DIA(ETC) DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.8213
HEX ANGULAR DIA(ETC) DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.582E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	.....	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.552E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.36111
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (GALIN/LMAX)	.....	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/FP FT**2)	327.82
FLOW PARAMETER 12 (GAL/FP/IN)	.....	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	6024.39
FLOW PARAMETER 21 (GAL/FP/IN)	.....	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	0.5478

```

      SOL I A D - I
      SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
      ---
      DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
      * * * * *
      >>>>DATA MARCH 1400-1 LWS AUGUST 1975
      9223
    
```

LOCATION	OAKLAND	CALIF.	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	9		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	31.73		SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	56.59		PARAMETER, F/HR.....	1.0390	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2).....	1535.21		INTERCEPT:		DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HULL.....	3145.40		PARAMETER, F/TA.....	0.6380	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT#2....	0.55		
ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES						
TYPE ENERGY BASE.....			HEATING VALUE			
INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY.....						
1 OIL.....	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)		COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
2 ELF.....	0.55	0.65 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)		COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT#3).....	60.41
3 GAS.....	0.70	1.40 (\$/TH)	100000.0 (BTU/TH)		COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
					COLLECTOR FLUID C CONDUCTIVITY(HR/FT#F)...	0.3870
					STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
					STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT#3).....	62.05
					STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
					STORAGE FLUID C CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F)...	0.3640
					COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	0.0010
					STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	0.0010
					HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
					ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/4FEAC).....	15.30
					ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
					ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/FEAC).....	1.0000
					ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PEED...	0.93
					ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/FEAC)...	10.00
					ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT#2).....	5.00
					ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LB STIPEE)	0.08
					MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010
HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS						
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT#2)...			0.09			
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...			5000.00			
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....			1077.99			
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.....			140.00			
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER).....			20.00			
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....			6.00			
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK EFFICIENCY.....			1.00			

S O L U D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN

--- RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.

>>>>DATA TAPE 1 TO INPUT ID NO. 9223

OMCU-1 LWR AUGUST 1979

4 WITH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS		AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		HEATING LOAD		DHW LOAD		EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION		COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR		SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION	
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	BTU/DAY	BTU/DAY	BTU/DAY	BTU/DAY	BTU/DAY
JAN	707.9	518.2	48.3	0.5597E 07	0.2637E 07	1407.4	1.680	0.341								
FEB	1017.4	376.5	51.7	0.4066E 07	0.2382E 07	1838.5	1.471	0.512								
MAR	1456.4	370.3	53.1	0.3099E 07	0.2037E 07	2458.1	1.225	0.650								
APR	1922.1	291.5	55.3	0.3148E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.3	1.020	0.765								
MAY	2241.1	422.0	58.0	0.2358E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7	0.893	0.839								
JUN	2350.0	138.2	61.0	0.1493E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.2	0.841	0.914								
JUL	2222.5	110.2	61.8	0.1190E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.864	0.952								
AUG	2052.6	91.2	62.4	0.9850E 06	0.2637E 07	3287.3	0.965	0.961								
SEP	1761.2	75.6	63.4	0.3155E 06	0.2552E 07	2693.9	1.145	0.966								
OCT	1212.4	151.3	69.4	0.1634E 07	0.2637E 07	2037.5	1.400	0.809								
NOV	822.2	307.4	54.6	0.3320E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1	1.651	0.515								
DEC	647.0	493.0	49.1	0.5324E 07	0.2637E 07	1279.6	1.774	0.334								
TOTAL		3145.4		0.5397E 08	0.3165E 08		AVERAGE	0.650								

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

 DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/IMPLEMENTS SUMMARY
 C O L U M N - 1
 >>>>DATA MATCH >>>> 9231
 1400-1 CLK AUGUST 1975

LOCATION	OAKLAND	CALIF.	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION	PUEA.....	9	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE DEGREES.....	37.73		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	56.59		PARAMETER, FRUL.....		20.00
INSLAT (BTU/FT*2)	125.41		INTERCEPT:		C.09CO
LOAD FACTOR, HMD.....	3145.40		PARAMETER, FRTA.....		0.11CO
MEAN GROUND TEMPERATURE.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT*2.....		
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS).....	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE	ENERGY	BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEAT	LOG	VALUE	OIL
INDEX	TYPE							
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (B/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)			5000.00	
2	FUEL	0.99	0.05 (B/WH)	3413.0 (BTU/WH)			30000.00	
3	GAS	0.70	0.60 (B/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)			150.00	
							20.00	
							6.00	
							1.00	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOG	Coefficient (BTU/HR F FT**2)	0.25
LOAD SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA (F FT**2)	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/HR F FT**2)	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LFD)	DESIGN TEMP	150.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DOM USAGE	(GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED CPH USAGE (GPD)	ESTIMATED SURFACE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS	6.00
		1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3)	60.41
COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3)	62.09
STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3640
COLLECTOR	SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	0.0019
STORAGE	SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	0.0019
HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F)	220.00
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AEAC)	15.00
ESTIMATED	GEOMIC EFFICIANCE	0.90
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER(KW/AEAC)	1.0000
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA FEED	0.93
ESTIMATED	HEAT/LABOR COST (\$/AEAC)	10.00
ESTIMATED	HEX COST (\$/FT**2)	5.00
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/M STORED)	0.00
ESTIMATED	1% INSTALLED COST/YR	0.00


```

*****
*****          S O L T A C - I
*****
***** SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
***** -----
***** DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
*****
***** >>>>DATA MATCH *****
*****                               9232
*****                               TIME-ELAPSED AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	OAKLAND	CALIF.	COLLECTOR	FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....			COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		37.73	SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		56.59	PARAMETER, PRUL.....	0.8830		20.00
INCL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1535.21	INTERCEPT:		SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	
LOCAL FACTOR, FLL.....		3145.60	PARAMETER, FRTA.....	0.6270	DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2....	9.40	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

INDEX	TYPE	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL		0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE		0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAZ		0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (WTO/HSE F FT#2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (WTO/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GWH) DESIGN TEMP.	100.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DRW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED UPFLTGR PERCENT ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE C. LOAD EFFECTIVE PERCENT ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT^3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(RTU/LP#F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(RTU/HQ#FT#F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT^3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(RTU/LP#F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(RTU/HF FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(H F/RTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AHEAC).....
ESTIMATED FOULING REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AHEAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR T4U ALPHA PROD.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LAFCR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/F1#2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LH STORED).....
MAINTENANCE OR INSTALLED COST(YR).....

```

176.00
160.81
1.0000
0.3870
104.00
162.00
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.33
10.00
5.00
0.08
0.0010

08/30/79 19.30.53

* * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN * * * * *
* * * * * DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY * * * * *
* * * * * >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 10111 * * * * *
* * * * * JMOD-1 LWN AUGUST 1979 * * * * *

LOCATION	ERYCE	CANYON	UT	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS..						
LOCATION INLLX.....			10			
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.70			SLOPE: 1.0380		20.00
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	40.27			PARAMETER, FRUL....		0.1150
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)	1739.77			INTERCEPT:		0.1050
LOAD FACTOR, HUD.....	9044.29			PARAMETER, FRTA.....		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00			BASE COST, \$/FT#2...		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE	ENERGY	EASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING	VALUE	OIL
INDEX	TYPE						
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (\$/GAL)	5000.00	0.25
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (\$/KWH)	30000.00	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/MM)	100000.0 (\$/MM)	100000.0 (\$/MM)	140.00	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT#2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (F DAY)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)...	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LHD) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DATA USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED LHD USERS (PEP).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LP#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT#F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LP#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)...	0.3840
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PEED..	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/F T#2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YF).....	0.01

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT*2		
JAN	514.0	1412.0	19.5	0.2980E 08	0.2637E 07	1408.5	1.875	0.252
FEB	1236.0	1186.0	23.2	0.2419E 08	0.2382E 07	1839.9	1.576	0.215
MAR	1685.0	1114.0	29.1	0.2273E 08	0.2237E 07	2459.2	1.256	0.397
APR	2133.0	821.4	31.6	0.1675E 08	0.2552E 07	3095.9	1.003	0.454
MAY	2454.0	542.0	47.5	0.1106E 08	0.2537E 07	3553.9	0.853	0.648
JUN	2655.0	249.0	56.5	0.5080E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.1	0.752	0.905
JUL	2424.0	76.9	63.2	0.1509E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.5	0.823	1.000
AUG	2157.0	144.4	60.6	0.2946E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.7	0.937	1.000
SEP	1920.0	370.0	52.7	0.1548E 07	0.2552E 07	2655.8	1.160	0.818
OCT	1465.0	710.0	42.1	0.1448E 08	0.2637E 07	2038.8	1.450	0.571
NOV	1016.0	1080.0	29.6	0.2162E 08	0.2552E 07	1511.6	1.812	0.343
DEC	818.2	1358.6	21.2	0.2772E 08	0.2637E 07	1281.1	1.582	0.243
TOTAL		9044.3		0.1845E 09	0.3105E 08	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.442

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT*2)>>>	351.69	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.351E 04
COLLECTOR TILT <th>ANGLE (DEG)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>44.21</td> <td>STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F) <td>0.587E 05</td> </td>	ANGLE (DEG)>>>	44.21	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F) <td>0.587E 05</td>	0.587E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE <th>TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>0.0817</td> <td>COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. <td>1044.5513</td> </td>	TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)>>>	0.0817	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. <td>1044.5513</td>	1044.5513
COLLECTOR SIDE <th>TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>0.0873</td> <td>STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT <td>3565.6594</td> </td>	TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)>>>	0.0873	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT <td>3565.6594</td>	3565.6594
COLLECTOR SIDE <th>TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>0.1523</td> <td>COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>7.1582</td> </td>	TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)>>>	0.1523	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>7.1582</td>	7.1582
COLLECTOR SIDE <th>FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>3.0559</td> <td>STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>117.7582</td> </td>	FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)>>>	3.0559	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) <td>117.7582</td>	117.7582
COLLECTOR SIDE <th>FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>21.6689</td> <td>NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>0.0205</td> </td>	FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)>>>	21.6689	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>0.0205</td>	0.0205
HEAT EXCHANGER <th>LENGTH (FT)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>95.55</td> <td>NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>0.3349</td> </td>	LENGTH (FT)>>>	95.55	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA) <td>0.3349</td>	0.3349
HEAT EXCHANGER <th>CONSTRAINTS</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>0.0055</td> <td>HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS <td>0.8730</td> </td>	CONSTRAINTS>>>	0.0055	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS <td>0.8730</td>	0.8730
HEX ANNUAL <th>DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>0.0055</td> <td>SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR) <td>0.952E 08</td> </td>	DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)>>>	0.0055	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR) <td>0.952E 08</td>	0.952E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE <th>TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>0.0056</td> <td>TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR) <td>0.216E 09</td> </td>	TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)>>>	0.0056	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR) <td>0.216E 09</td>	0.216E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE <th>REYNOLDS NUMBER</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>0.637E 03</td> <td>ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION <td>0.0446</td> </td>	REYNOLDS NUMBER>>>	0.637E 03	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION <td>0.0446</td>	0.0446
COLLECTOR SIDE <th>REYNOLDS NUMBER</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>0.197E 05</td> <td>OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT <td>0.517E 04</td> </td>	REYNOLDS NUMBER>>>	0.197E 05	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT <td>0.517E 04</td>	0.517E 04
CAPACITY RATIO <th>(CMH/CMAX)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>0.0599 <td>HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2) <td>311.95</td> </td></td>	(CMH/CMAX)>>>	0.0599 <td>HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2) <td>311.95</td> </td>	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2) <td>311.95</td>	311.95
PARAMETER <th>Z2(COP/REFUL)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>9.6175</td> <td>TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$) <td>10528.49</td> </td>	Z2(COP/REFUL)>>>	9.6175	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$) <td>10528.49</td>	10528.49
PARAMETER <th>Z1(GCP/REFUL)</th> <th>.....>>></th> <td>9.11</td> <td>COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP) <td>0.9471</td> </td>	Z1(GCP/REFUL)>>>	9.11	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP) <td>0.9471</td>	0.9471

08/31/19 20.27.02

```

S O L A R - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
-----
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
>>>>>DATA MATCH TO CURP# 10 MC. 10113
IMOD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	ERYCE CANYON UT	COLLECTOR SOLARMETRICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,				
LOCATION INDEX.....	1.0	SLOPE:	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.70	PARAMETER, FRUL....		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	40.27	INTERCEPT:	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
INSOL (BIL/DAY FT#2)	1739.77	PARAMETER, FRTA....	DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, HOD.....	5044.25	BASE COST, \$/FT#2...	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00			

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	BTU
1	LIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000	0.670 (GAL)
2	ELF	0.59	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3412	0.670 (KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000	0.670 (THER)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE FEET (TRANSFER AREA) (F T*2) ..	500.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	170.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GALLONS) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PEP) ..	0.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) .....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) .....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) .....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) .....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) .....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) .....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR*FT/FTU) .....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR*FT/FTU) .....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) .....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREA) .....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE .....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREA) .....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FACTOR TAY ALPHA PRED .....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LB*CH COST ($/AREA) .....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2) .....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LF ST*PED) .....
MAINTENANCE (7 INSTALLED COST/HP) .....

```

176.00
60.81
1.0000
0.2870
104.00
2.269
1.0000
0.3600
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.93
10.00
5.00
0.08
0.01

```

S O L O A D - 1
SOLAP ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRUCE CANYON - UT
>>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 10112
UMOC-T LEAK AUGUST 1979

```

[illegible]


```

S O L U B - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS TR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRUCE CANYON UT
>>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT 10 NOV. 10213
UMC-1 LUK AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT#2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT#2		
JAN	514.0	1412.0	19.5	0.1525E 03	0.2637E 07	1408.9	1.914	0.415
FEB	1236.0	1186.0	23.2	0.1281E 08	0.2382E 07	1839.9	1.593	0.506
MAR	1685.0	1114.0	29.1	0.1203E 08	0.2637E 07	2455.2	1.245	0.605
APR	2133.0	821.4	37.6	0.8371E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.9	0.978	0.703
MAY	2454.0	542.0	47.5	0.5854E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.5	0.819	0.835
JUN	2655.0	249.0	56.9	0.2689E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.1	0.754	0.957
JUL	2424.0	76.9	63.2	0.8305E 06	0.2637E 07	3680.5	0.787	1.000
AUG	2157.0	144.4	60.6	0.1500E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.7	0.900	1.000
SEP	1920.0	370.0	52.7	0.3996E 07	0.2552E 07	2699.9	1.145	0.982
OCT	1465.0	710.0	42.1	0.7668E 07	0.2637E 07	2036.8	1.459	0.803
NOV	1016.0	1060.0	29.6	0.1145E 08	0.2552E 07	1511.6	1.846	0.543
DEC	818.2	1358.6	21.2	0.1467E 08	0.2637E 07	1281.1	2.029	0.406
TOTAL		9044.3		0.9768E 08	0.3105E 08	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.632

```

TOTAL          9044.3
DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS
-----
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2) .....>>>
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG) .....>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT) .....>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT) .....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE(HEAD) INNER DIA. (FT) ...
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) .....
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) ...
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT) .....
//////////CONSTRAINTS//////////
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT).....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT) ..
COLLECTOR SIDE HEXAIDS NUMBER .....
STORAGE SIDE HEXAIDS NUMBER .....
CAPACITY RATIO (CAP/MAX) .....
FLOW PARAMETER Z(COR/FLOW) .....
FLOW PARAMETER Z(COR/HPOL).....

```

 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN * * * * *
 * * * * * --- DESIGN DATA OPTIMIS/INPUTS SUMMARY * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT 10 10. 10221 * * * * *
 * * * * * IMCD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979 * * * * *

LOCATION	BRUCE CANYON UT	COLLECTOR AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	10	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE DEGREES.....	37.70	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	40.27	PARAMETER, FRUL.....		1.0390
INSCCL (BTU/DAY FT**2)	1739.77	INTERCEPT:		
LOAD FACTOR 3000.....	5044.29	PARAMETER, FRFA.....		0.5380
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT**2.....		6.55
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS).... 20.00
				DISCOUNT RATE..... 0.0900
				INFLATION RATE..... 0.1100

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE	HEATING VALUE	JIL
INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY COST		
1 OIL 0.70 0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2 ELE 0.99 0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3 GAS 0.70 0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT**2)	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW ENERGY (PER)	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR*FT/RTU).....	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR*FT/RTU).....	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AFAC).....	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND RESISTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED CIRCULATION FOR TANK ALPHA BRED.	1.0000
ESTIMATED INSTALL/CHGR COST (\$/AFAC).....	0.93
ESTIMATED HEX CASE (\$/FT**2).....	10.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED).....	5.00
MAINTENANCE (1/ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010

```
* * * * *
```

```
S O L A R - 1
```

```
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN
```

```
-----
```

```
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRUCE CANYON UT
```

```
* * * * *
```

```
>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID MC-10221
```

```
DWDD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975
```

```
* * * * *
```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AIR/ENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY PER FOOT
	FT/DAY	FT**2	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2		
JAN	914.0	1412.0	19.5	0.4235E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1408.5	1.925	0.553	
FEB	1236.0	1186.0	23.2	0.3558E 08	0.2332E 07	0.2332E 07	1839.9	1.557	0.546	
MAR	1685.0	1114.0	29.1	0.3342E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2459.2	1.246	0.553	
APR	2133.0	821.4	37.6	0.2464E 08	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3055.5	0.970	0.780	
MAY	2454.0	542.0	47.5	0.1920E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.9	0.808	0.858	
JUN	2655.0	249.0	56.5	0.7470E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.1	0.742	1.000	
JUL	2424.0	76.9	63.2	0.2307E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.5	0.776	1.000	
AUG	2157.0	144.4	60.6	0.4332E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3267.7	0.898	1.000	
SEP	1920.0	370.0	52.7	0.1110E 08	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	2699.9	1.140	1.000	
OCT	1465.0	710.0	42.1	0.2130E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2038.8	1.501	0.871	
NOV	1016.0	1060.0	29.6	0.3180E 08	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	1511.6	1.855	0.593	
DEC	318.2	1358.6	21.2	0.4076E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1281.1	2.042	0.440	
TOTAL		9044.3		0.2713E 09	0.3105E 08	0.3105E 08		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.556	

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

[illegible]

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>BRYCE CANYON UT</u>	<u>COLLECTOR AMERICAN SUN</u>	<u>STUDY APPROACH</u>	<u>ANALYSIS</u>
LOCATION INDEX.....	10		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.78	SLOPE:		
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE....	46.27	PARAMETER K, FRUL.....	1.0390	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)....
INSCL(FTU/CAY FT#2)	1759.77	INTERCEPT:		DISCOUNT RATE.....
LOAD FACTOR,HJD.....	9044.29	PARAMETER K,FRTA.....	0.6380	C.OGCC
FINDING FACTOR,MJDD.....	55.00	BASE COST,\$/FT#2... :	6.55	INFLATIONRATE.....
				0.1100

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	TYPE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEAT INQ	VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	C.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0	0	(BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0	0	(BTU/KWH)	
3	GPS	0.70	0.40 (\$/TMM)	100000.0	0	(BTU/TMM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS	COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..
LOAD SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG F DAY) ..
DOMESTIC HOT WATER	(CPI) DESIGN TEMP.
ESTIMATED DAILY OIL	USEAGE (GAL/PER) ..
ESTIMATED OIL	USAGE (PER) ..
ESTIMATED STORAGE	TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..

	0.17
	5000.00
	20399.99
	140.00
	20.00
	6.00
	1.00

COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3)	60.81
COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(HTU/LR*F)	1.0000
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*F*F)	0.3870
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3)	62.09
STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR*F)	1.0000
STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR F*F)	0.3640
COLLECTOR	SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE	SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	0.0010
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREA)	220.00
ESTIMATED	GROUND REFLECTANCE	15.30
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER(KW/AREA)	0.20
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA	1.0000
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AR*AC)	0.93
ESTIMATED	BEX COST (\$/FT**2)	10.00
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LB STOPED)	5.00
ESTIMATED	MAINTENANCE (\$/INSTALLD COST/YR)	0.006

```

      S C L J A U - I
      QUANTUM ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN
      --RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRUCE CANYON- LT
      >>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT LOG NO. 10222
      UMCD-I LOW AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AIRBENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2	EXTRA-THERMAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
JAN	514.0	1412.0	19.5	0.2340E 08	0.2340E 08	0.2637E 07	1408.5	1.525		1.525	0.455
FEB	1236.0	1166.0	23.2	0.2419E 08	0.2419E 08	0.2382E 07	1839.9	1.597		1.597	0.552
MAR	1635.0	1114.0	29.1	0.2273E 08	0.2273E 08	0.2637E 07	2455.2	1.246		1.246	0.658
APR	2133.0	821.4	37.6	0.1676E 08	0.1676E 08	0.2537E 07	3095.9	0.970		0.970	0.760
MAY	2454.0	542.0	47.5	0.1106E 08	0.1106E 08	0.2637E 07	3553.9	0.808		0.808	0.892
JUN	2655.0	247.0	56.9	0.5069E 07	0.5069E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.1	0.742		0.742	1.000
JUL	2424.0	76.9	63.2	0.1565E 07	0.1565E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.5	0.776		0.776	1.000
AUG	2157.0	144.4	60.6	0.2946E 07	0.2946E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.7	0.658		0.658	1.000
SEP	1520.0	370.0	52.7	0.7545E 07	0.7545E 07	0.2552E 07	2695.5	1.140		1.140	1.000
OCT	1425.0	416.0	42.1	0.1448E 08	0.1448E 08	0.2637E 07	2038.8	1.501		1.501	0.869
NOV	1016.0	1060.0	29.6	0.2162E 08	0.2162E 08	0.2552E 07	1511.6	1.825		1.825	0.597
DEC	818.2	1358.6	21.2	0.2772E 08	0.2772E 08	0.2637E 07	1281.1	2.042		2.042	0.445
TOTAL	90444.3			0.1845E 05	0.1845E 05	0.3105E 08					0.663
DESIGN VARIABLE CONSTRAINTS											
OTHER PARAMETERS											
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE											
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				143.91			COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR FT)				0.775E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)				49.85			STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR FT)				0.949E 04
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)				0.1042			COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF				1137.3516
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)				0.1142			STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT				4073.5055
STORAGE SIDE TUBE HEAD TUBE DIA. (FT)				0.1508			COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)				15.8794
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				3.8469			STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)				150.6151
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				23.1366			NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)				0.0203
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				136.11			NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)				0.2432
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER (FT)				0.0766			HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS				0.8429
HEX AREA/2 DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0060			SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)				0.143E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE L25 EFFICIENCY				0.1056			TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)				0.216E 09
STORAGE SIDE TUBE L25 EFFICIENCY				0.2506			ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION				0.6734
STORAGE SIDE TUBE L25 NUMBER				0.0816			OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT				0.161E 05
CAPACITY RATIO (CM/MCM)				0.5093			HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT**2)				323.43
FLOW PARAMETER 22 (GPM/FOOT)				9.000			TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)				14164.61
FLOW PARAMETER 23 (GPM/FOOT)							COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)				0.0.9466

002523054003045572

S O L O D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>> DATA BATCH

TO OUTPUT ID NO. 10223

IMED-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	TRCE	CANYON	IT	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN	SUM	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,								
LOCATION INDX.....			10				ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREE S....		37.70		SLOPE:		1.0350	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		40.27		PARAMETER, F/REL....			DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
UNSC (BTU/LAY FT*2)		1739.77		INTERCEPT:			INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100
LOAD FACTOR, HUND.....		5044.29		PARAMETER, F/TA....		0.0380		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT*2....		6.55		

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS									
LOAD LOSS	COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HR F T**2)	0.09						
LOAD SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA	(F T**2)	5000.00						
LOCAL COND	DUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG F DAY)	10759.99						
DOMESTIC HOT	WATER (GPH)	DESIGN TEMP.	140.00						
ESTIMATED DAILY	DHW USAGE	(GAL/PER)	20.00						
ESTIMATED DEF	ICERS	(PER)	6.00						
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TO LOAD	EFFECTIVENESS	1.00						

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE									
COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY	(LB/FT**3)	62.09						
COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC	HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000						
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/FT*F)	0.3870						
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE		104.00						
STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY	(LB/FT**3)	62.09						
STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC	HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000						
STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/FT*F)	0.3640						
COLLECTOR	SIDE FOULING FACTOR	(HR F/RTU)	0.0010						
STORAGE	SIDE FOULING FACTOR	(HR F/RTU)	0.0010						
HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/FT*F)	220.00						
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE	(LB/AF*AC)	15.30						
ESTIMATED	SPRING REFLECTANCE		0.20						
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER	(KWH/AF*AC)	1.0000						
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAI	ALPHA PR(D)	0.93						
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST	(\$/AF*AC)	10.00						
ESTIMATED	HEX COST	(\$/F T**2)	5.00						
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST	(\$/LB STORED)	0.008						
MAINTENANCE	OR INSTALLED COST	\$/YR	0.0010						

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

S O L D A D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR Bryce Canyon UT
>>>>DATA MARCH TO INPUT TO MC 10232
1400-1 LOW AUGUST 1979

```

[illegible]

S O L I D A E - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

--- RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRUCE CANYON UT

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. D233

COMB-D LARK AUGUST 1975

MONTH	PER 12 MONTH INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS		AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DEG F	HEATING LOAD		BTU/MONTH	EXTRA-THERMAL INSULATION		COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	FT/CLAY	FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F		BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY		FT*2			
JAN	914.0	1412.0	19.5	0.15250	08	0.26371	07	1408.5	1.915	0.456		
FEB	1236.0	1186.0	23.2	0.12811	03	0.23821	07	1825.9	1.555	0.546		
MAR	1605.0	1114.0	29.1	0.12031	08	0.26371	07	2456.2	1.248	0.648		
APR	2133.0	821.4	37.6	0.08711	07	0.25521	07	3055.5	0.974	0.746		
MAY	2454.0	542.6	47.5	0.04341	07	0.25371	07	3553.9	0.614	0.876		
JUN	2655.0	249.0	56.5	0.02691	07	0.25521	07	3750.1	0.744	1.000		
JUL	2424.0	76.9	63.2	0.03051	06	0.26371	07	3666.5	0.782	1.000		
AUG	2157.0	144.4	60.2	0.15601	07	0.26371	07	3287.7	0.903	1.000		
SEP	1920.0	370.0	52.7	0.35961	07	0.25521	07	2655.5	1.143	1.000		
OCT	1425.0	110.0	42.1	0.76631	07	0.26371	07	2039.8	1.500	0.849		
NOV	1016.0	1269.0	29.6	0.11451	08	0.25521	07	1911.6	1.850	0.586		
DEC	813.2	1353.6	21.2	0.17671	08	0.26371	07	1281.1	2.035	0.642		
TOTAL		9044.5		0.97631	08	0.31051	08		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE			0.668
>>>OTHER PARAMETERS												
COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)	417.21											
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	9.13											
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. (IN)	0.0730											
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. (FT)	0.0060											
STORAGE SIDE TUBE DIA. (IN)	0.1549											
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	4.0824											
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	20.4372											
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	121.14											
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.1740											
HEAT ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.0070											
TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.7680											
ADJUSTED AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.2140											
HEAT COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT*2)	0.0602											
TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	10.1471											
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (F)	9.64											
STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR FT)	0.3748											
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR FT)	0.6218											
STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	1347.24											
COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3759.42											
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	7.6642											
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM/AREA)	124.7847											
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.1740											
HEAT ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.0070											
TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.7680											
ADJUSTED AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.2140											
HEAT COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT*2)	0.0602											
TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	10.1471											
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (F)	9.64											

08/30/75 19.44.22

S O L O A D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
>>>>>DATA MATCH
IMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	EDGE CITY	KAN	COLLECTOR SOLARMETRICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,					
SLOPE:					
PARAMETER, FRUL.... 1.0380					
INTERCEPT:					
PARAMETER, FRTA.... 0.6910					
BASE COST, \$/FT#2.... 12.98					

LOCATION INDEX.....	11
LATITUDE, DEGREES....	37.77
MEAN TEMPERATURE....	54.31
INSOL (BTU/DAY, FT#2)	1558.71
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....	5284.10
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00

SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1150
INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE.....	HEATING VALUE
INDEX	
1 OIL	0.90 (\$/GAL)
2 ELF	0.05 (\$/KWH)
3 GAS	0.40 (\$/THERM)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT#2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY).....	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/H#FT#F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/H#FT#F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FILLING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FILLING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREA) ...	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREA).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PROD.	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LAECR COST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT#2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.01
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01

```

S O L D - I
SCALAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR DODGE CITY KAN
>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 11111
OMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DEG F	HEATING LOAD BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION BTU/DAY FT**2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
JAN	627.0	1109.0	29.2	0.3327E 08	0.2637E 07	1405.3	1.803	0.051
FEB	1122.0	875.3	34.0	0.2626E 08	0.2382E 07	1636.6	1.529	0.125
MAR	1477.0	739.2	41.2	0.2210E 08	0.2637E 07	2456.6	1.228	0.172
APR	1886.0	554.7	53.7	0.1064E 08	0.2552E 07	3094.4	1.002	0.318
MAY	2070.0	128.2	64.0	0.3846E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.5	0.868	0.562
JUN	2358.0	15.4	74.0	0.4520E 06	0.2552E 07	3750.3	0.812	0.934
JUL	2296.0	1.4	79.0	0.4200E 05	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.837	0.996
AUG	2055.0	1.9	77.5	0.5700E 05	0.2637E 07	3286.7	0.945	0.957
SEP	1687.0	10.9	67.5	0.2127E 07	0.2552E 07	2697.6	1.141	0.738
OCT	1301.0	275.4	57.1	0.8262E 07	0.2637E 07	2035.7	1.438	0.383
NOV	893.6	701.0	41.7	0.2103E 08	0.2552E 07	1508.0	1.728	0.142
DEC	731.9	1011.7	32.4	0.3035E 08	0.2637E 07	1277.5	1.894	0.090
TOTAL		5284.1		0.1585E 09	0.3105E 08			0.217
DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS								
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				162.13			COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.163E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)				42.70			STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.296E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)				0.0625			COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	518.0244
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)				0.0724			STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3532.7219
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (INCH)				0.1217			COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	3.3477
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				2.4313			STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	59.3792
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				17.6000			NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.0206
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				53.82			NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.3663
HEX ANNUAL LMTDFT DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0493			HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.8460
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0099			SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.411E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.388E 05			TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.190E 09
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.123E 06			ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.2168
CAPACITY RATIO (CM/INCH MAX)				0.0552			OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.153E 04
PARAMETER Z1 (GPM/FT)				9.7027			HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	298.11
PARAMETER Z2 (GPM/FT)				9.127			TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	4849.16
PARAMETER Z3 (GPM/FT)							COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	0.5475

08/31/79 16.52.29

```
* * * * *
```

S O L A R - I

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

* * * * *

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT LO NO. 11112
IMID-1 LWK AUGUST 1972

```
* * * * *
```

LOCATION	JUDGE CITY	KAN	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,					
SLOPE:					
LOCATION INDEX.....	11				
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.77				
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	54.41		PARAMETER, FRUL....		
INCL (BTU/LAY FT #2)	1558.71		INTERCEPT:		
LCAU FACTOR, HUE.....	5284.10		PARAMETER, FRTA....		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT #2...		
ECONOMIC ESTIMATES					
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...					
DISCOUNT RATE.....					
INFLATION RATE.....					
					20.00
					0.1150
					0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	U/L
1	THL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	

HEAT LCAC CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT#2) ..	0.17
LOCAL SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2) ..	5000.00
LOCAL CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY) ..	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED CHA USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LR/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(HR/LP*F).....
COLLECTOR FLOID CONDUCTIVITY(BTL/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTL/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
HEX TOFC CONDUCTIVITY(BTL/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAL).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTICK FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAL).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STORED).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES

SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS) ..
DISCOUNT RATE
INFLATION RATE

ANALYSIS

176.00
00.81
1.0000
0.3870
104.00
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.92
10.00
0.98
0.01

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSOLATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	827.0	1109.0	29.2	0.2262E 08	0.2637E 07	1405.3	1.791	0.123
FEB	1122.0	875.3	34.0	0.1786E 08	0.2382E 07	1836.6	1.523	0.169
MAR	1477.0	739.2	41.2	0.1508E 08	0.2637E 07	2456.6	1.229	0.225
APR	1886.0	354.7	53.7	0.7236E 07	0.2552E 07	3094.4	1.008	0.403
MAY	2070.0	128.2	64.0	0.2615E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.5	0.876	0.646
JUN	2358.0	15.4	74.0	0.3142E 06	0.2552E 07	3750.3	0.821	0.945
JUL	2296.0	1.4	79.0	0.2856E 05	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.846	0.996
AUG	2055.0	1.9	77.5	0.3376E 05	0.2637E 07	3266.7	0.951	0.955
SEP	1687.0	70.9	67.5	0.1440E 07	0.2552E 07	2697.6	1.144	0.799
OCT	1301.0	275.4	57.1	0.5618E 07	0.2637E 07	2035.7	1.434	0.469
NOV	853.6	761.0	41.7	0.1430E 08	0.2552E 07	1508.0	1.718	0.189
DEC	731.9	1011.7	32.4	0.2064E 08	0.2637E 07	1277.5	1.880	0.121
TOTAL		5284.1		0.1078E 09	0.3105E 08		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.281

COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)	ANGLE (DEG)	TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	TUBE (HLX) INNER DIA. (FT)	SIDE TUBE VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	HEAT EXCHANGER COEFFICIENTS	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	TOTAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	ANNUAL INVESTMENT NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)
15.519	41.55	0.0599	0.0679	0.1272	2.5776	18.9825	73.77	0.0593	0.0380	0.394E 05	0.159E 06	0.0412	9.8835	9.29	
0.159E 04	0.385E 05	970.1899	3675.6736	3.2587	77.3898	0.0209	0.4955	0.9246	0.139E 09	0.2811	0.174E 04	304.15	4693.60	0.548	

```

*****
***
**
S O L A R - I
***
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
***
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 11113
IM30-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	DUDGE CITY	KAN	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		11	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES....		37.77	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		54.31	PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)		1558.71	INTERCEPT:	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	0.1150
LOCAL FACTOR, FCC....		5284.10	PARAMETER, FRTA....	DISCOUNT RATE	0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2...	INFLATION RATE	
					12.58
					0.6910
					1.0380

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	EAF	0.59	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOCAL CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE FEET TO AIRSPER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/LEG F DAY) ..	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED SURFACE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/ETU)
HEX TUBE OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LF STORED).....
MAINTENANCE 1% INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS) ..	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.1150
INFLATION RATE	0.1050

AN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
NSITY(LB/FT**3).....	60.81
SIFIC HEAT(RTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
UCTIVITY(RTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3870
TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
ITY(LB/FT**3).....	62.05
SIFIC HEAT(RTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
UCTIVITY(RTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3640
LING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....	0.0010
LITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	220.00
EFLUENCE.....	15.30
PPER(KWH/AREAC).....	0.20
ON FOR TAI ALPHA PREC.....	1.0000
LABOR COST (\$/AREAC).....	10.00
(\$/FT**2).....	5.00
TANK COST(\$/LF STORED).....	0.08
ALLED COST/YR).....	0.01

 SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

 RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR DODGE CITY KAN

 >>>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NC 11113
 JMCC-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HOURLY INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT*2		
JAN	827.0	1109.0	29.2	0.1198E 08	0.2637E 07	1405.2	1.778	0.160
FEB	1122.0	875.3	34.0	0.9453E 07	0.2382E 07	1836.6	1.510	0.217
MAR	1477.0	739.2	41.2	0.7983E 07	0.2637E 07	2456.6	1.229	0.288
APR	1886.0	554.7	51.7	0.3431E 07	0.2552E 07	3094.4	1.013	0.466
MAY	2070.0	428.2	64.0	0.1385E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.5	0.885	0.658
JUN	2358.0	15.4	74.0	0.1563E 06	0.2552E 07	3750.3	0.831	0.875
JUL	2496.0	1.4	79.0	0.1512E 05	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.855	0.909
AUG	2055.0	1.9	77.5	0.2052E 05	0.2637E 07	3286.7	0.958	0.908
SEP	1487.0	70.0	67.9	0.7657E 06	0.2552E 07	2697.6	1.146	0.768
OCT	1301.0	275.4	57.1	0.2974E 07	0.2637E 07	2035.7	1.430	0.517
NOV	1893.6	701.0	41.7	0.7571E 07	0.2552E 07	1506.0	1.706	0.235
DEC	731.5	1011.7	32.4	0.1093E 08	0.2637E 07	1277.5	1.865	0.156
TOTAL		5284.1		0.5707E 08	0.3105E 08		AVERAGE	0.345

DESIGN VARIABLE CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)	ANGLE (DEG)	TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	INTER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)
>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
121.97	40.34	0.0491	0.0541	0.1120	2.9489	16.0047	49.79	0.0580	0.0050	0.369E 06	0.131E 06	0.0451	9.6419	0.13	
COLLECTOR TILT	ANGLE	TUBE INNER DIA.	TUBE OUTER DIA.	INTER DIA.	COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEX COEFFICIENT	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR
1405.2	1.778	1836.6	2456.6	3094.4	3553.5	3750.3	3660.4	3286.7	2697.6	2035.7	1506.0	1277.5	0.345	0.9472	

2040-1

COLLAR EFFICIENCY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

ADDRESS: 6170 HWY 100, SUITE 200, BOULDER, CO 80501-2200

>>>>TA MATCH FU OUTPUT TO NC. 11221
JAN-1 198 AUGUST 1979

STUDY APPROACH

SHARPER PAPERS

..... 1570 ACHILLES

WHAT LOCAL CHARACTERISTICS

1990-1995 CUMULATIVE (GROWTH RATE) 0.25

5 3 1 0 4 0 - 1
 SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN

 RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR CREE CITY K64
 >>>> DATA MATCH
 TO 19007 10 00 11221
 JMC0-1 LER AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	DEG DAY	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	EXTA-TYPE TOTAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY PRODUCTION
	FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	FT*2		
JAN	821.0	1109.0	29.2	0.33274	0.2637F	1405.3	1.670	0.277
FEB	1127.0	875.3	34.0	0.2626F	0.2382F	1336.6	1.555	0.363
MAR	1477.0	733.2	41.2	0.2213F	0.2037F	2456.6	1.211	0.462
APR	1836.0	354.7	53.7	0.1060F	0.2552F	3094.7	0.954	0.722
MAY	2070.0	128.2	64.0	0.3040F	0.2637F	3553.5	0.805	0.941
JUN	2358.0	15.4	74.0	0.4020F	0.2552F	3750.3	0.742	1.060
JUL	2296.0	1.4	79.0	0.4200F	0.2637F	3660.4	0.769	1.000
AUG	2655.0	1.9	77.5	0.5700F	0.2637F	3286.7	0.889	1.000
SEP	1627.0	70.9	67.5	0.2127F	0.2552F	2697.6	1.111	1.000
OCT	1301.0	275.4	57.1	0.3202F	0.2637F	2035.7	1.451	0.849
NOV	893.0	701.0	41.7	0.2103F	0.2552F	1508.0	1.784	0.511
DEC	751.9	1011.7	32.4	0.3055F	0.2637F	1277.5	1.975	0.275
TOTAL		5284.1		0.1935F	0.2105F			

SAHITWASSHI, J/5138VI 6A 191530

[illegible]

S O L I D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

--- RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR DODGE CITY KAN

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 112422

MOD-T LCK AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS		AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DEG F	HEATING LOAD		DHW LOAD BTU/MONTH	EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION		COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY	FT*2	DEG DAY	BTU/MONTH		BTU/DAY	FT*2					
JAN	827.0		1109.0		29.2	0.2262E	08	0.2637E	C7	1405.3	1.866	0.281
FEB	1122.0		875.3		34.0	0.1780E	08	0.2382E	C7	1836.6	1.554	0.367
MAR	1477.0		729.2		41.2	0.1508E	08	0.2637E	C7	2456.6	1.213	0.464
APR	1830.0		354.7		53.2	0.1230E	07	0.2552E	C7	3054.4	0.958	0.705
MAY	2070.0		128.2		64.0	0.2615E	07	0.2637E	C7	3553.5	0.809	0.916
JUN	2354.0		15.4		74.0	0.3142E	06	0.2552E	C7	3750.3	0.747	1.000
JUL	2294.0		1.4		79.0	0.2330E	05	0.2637E	C7	3660.4	0.774	1.000
AUG	2055.0		1.5		77.5	0.3876E	05	0.2637E	C7	3286.7	0.893	1.000
SEP	1687.0		70.9		67.9	0.1446E	07	0.2552E	C7	2657.0	1.114	1.000
OCT	1501.0		275.4		57.1	0.5013E	07	0.2637E	C7	2035.7	1.451	0.827
NOV	393.0		701.0		41.7	0.1430E	08	0.2552E	C7	1508.0	1.781	0.610
DEC	731.0		1011.7		32.4	0.2064E	08	0.2637E	C7	1277.5	1.971	0.277
TOTAL			5244.1			0.1078E	09	0.5105E	08		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.482

DESIGN VARIABLE S/C CONSTRAINT		0.10161 0.0 0.0106 0.0 0.482	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)	.....>>>	416.70	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F).....
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	.....>>>	50.40	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	.....>>>	0.0757	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	.....	0.0307	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE THICK. (FT)	.....	0.1424	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	4.2221	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	18.9100	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)...
HEAT EXCHANGER LEIGHT (FT)	.....	78.09	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)...
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	.....		HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS.....
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....	0.0416	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR).....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....	0.0050	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR).....
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....	0.8126	APUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....	0.1656	OBJECTIVE: APM OF SOLAR INVESTMENT ..>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (CM/CM MAX)	.....	0.0911	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2).....
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CP/FT*2)	.....	9.0130	TOTAL HTS TALLATION COST (\$).....
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CP/FT*2)	.....	9.13	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP).....
			0.416 F 04
			0.456 F C5
			1373.8562
			3614.0764
			8.5395
			91.6591
			0.0205
			0.2200
			0.7554
			0.669 E 08
			0.139 E 09
			0.4817
			0.455 E 04
			333.51
			7495.21
			0.5470

```

S O L O A D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
DE SIGN DATA OPTI MIZATI ONS SUMMARY
>>>>>DATA MATCH TJ OUTPUT ID NO. 11223
IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

```

LOCATION	DODGE CITY	KAN	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		11	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES....		37.77	SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		54.31	PARAMETER, FRUL....	1.0350	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1558.71	INTERCEPT:		DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....		5284.10	PARAMETER, FRTA....	0.6380	INFLATION RATE.....	C.11CC
MEAN GROUND TEMP....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2...	6.55		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
INDEX				
1	CIL 0.70	0.20 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	FLE 0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS 0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F F**2) :	0.09
SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (F**2) :	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) :	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. :	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) :	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PEP) :	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE / L T D EFFECTIVENESS :	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	62.05
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FUELING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FUELING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....	0.0010
HEX TUBE COND CTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FCR TAU ALPHA PRED.....	0.95
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARCF CCST (\$/AREAC).....	10.00
ESTIMATED FIX COST (\$/FT*2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STCPED).....	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010

CHEAT

>>>>>DATA MARCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 12111
1400-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

<u>LOCATION</u>	RICHMOND	VA	<u>COLLECTOR SOLARMETRICS</u>	<u>STUDY APPROACH</u>	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		12	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES....		37.50	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		57.26	PARAMETER, FRUL....	1.0380	20.00
INSOL(BTU/DAY FT#2)		1247.82	INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, HD).....		4071.20	PARAMETER, FRTA....	0.6910	0.1050
AVERAGE GROUND TEMP....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2...:	12.58	

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	EASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	160.81
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	1.0000
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	0.3870
HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS					

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HK F FT**2) ..				0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA	(FT**2) ..			5000.00	
LOCAL CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG F DAY) ..			30000.00	
DOME SLIC HOT WATER (DHW)	DESIGN TEMP. ...			140.00-	
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE	(GAL/PER) ...			20.00-	
ESTIMATED CHA USERS (PER) ..				0.00	
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.				1.00	
COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE					176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)					60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..					1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)					0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE					104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)					62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC FEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..					1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F) .					0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)					0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)					0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)					220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AFEAC)					15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE					0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/H/AREAC)					1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRPD .					0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREA C) ..					10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/F I#*2)					5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)					0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR)					0.01

 SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

 DESIGN DATA OPTIMIS/INPUTS SUMMARY

 >>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO: 12112
 IMCD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	RICHMOND	VA	COLLECTOR SOLARMETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	12		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.50		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	57.26		PARAMETER, FRUL.....		1.0380
INSL (BTU/CLAY FT*2)	1247.82		INTERCEPT:		
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....	4071.20		PARAMETER, FRFA.....		0.6910
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT*2....		12.98
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	C.115C
				INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1 OIL	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	5000.00
2 ELE	0.99	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	20399.99
3 GAS	0.70	100000.0 (BTU/THH)	140.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (HTU/HR F FT*2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LHM) DES IGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY OIL USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED OIL USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)...	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)...	C.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LH/AREAC) ...	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	C.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/AFAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PFD.	C.53
ESTIMATED INSTALLATION COST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LH STORED)	C.08
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01


```
*      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *
```

```
S O L I D - 1
```

```
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
```

```
-----
```

```
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INFOCUS SUMMARY
```

```
*      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *
```

```
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT IO MC. 12113
```

```
1970-1 LWK AUGUST 1975
```

LOCATION	RICHMOND	VA	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		12	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		37.50	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		57.26	PAPAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
INSOL (BILU/DAY FT#2)		1247.82	INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LCAC FACTOR, PCL.....		4071.20	PAPAMETER, FRTA....		0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2...		
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	

184

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)	

HEAT LEAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USEAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PEAK) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(FTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/FTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/FTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STAGNATION(LE/AREA).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KW/AREA).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREA).....
ESTIMATED HEX CCSF ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LB STCFED).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS) ..	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.1150
INFLATION RATE	0.1050

176.00
60.81
1.0000
0.2870
104.00
62.05
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
226.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.93
10.00
5.00
0.08
9.01

* * * * * S O L A R - 1
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR RICHMOND VA
 * * * * * >>>>DATA MATCH TC INPUT ID NO. 12113
 * * * * * JMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSOLATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEC DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	631.9	869.6	36.5	0.9392E 07	0.2637E C7	1419.3	1.577	0.092
FEB	876.0	722.9	39.4	0.7307E 07	0.2382E C7	1849.5	1.355	0.136
MAR	1210.2	572.7	46.6	0.6185E 07	0.2637E 07	2466.7	1.186	0.217
APR	1566.0	455.9	51.7	0.2764E 07	0.2552E C7	3100.2	1.018	0.383
MAY	1762.0	376.3	65.8	0.8240E 06	0.2637E 07	3554.5	0.914	0.565
JUN	1872.4	276.6	73.3	0.8208E 05	0.2552E C7	3749.4	0.873	0.686
JUL	1774.4	176.9	76.9	0.0	0.2637E C7	3660.6	0.852	0.645
AUG	1600.4	86.6	75.5	0.6480E 04	0.2637E 07	3290.7	0.972	0.671
SEP	1347.9	36.4	69.0	0.3931E 06	0.2552E C7	2706.3	1.119	0.583
OCT	1032.7	241.2	58.0	0.2005E 07	0.2637E C7	2047.8	1.335	0.335
NOV	733.0	500.6	48.4	0.5406E 07	0.2552E C7	1521.8	1.566	0.169
DEC	566.8	787.4	39.6	0.8504E 07	0.2637E C7	1251.8	1.646	0.089
TOTAL		4071.2		0.4397E 08	0.3105E C8		AVERAGE	0.261

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE TECH. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	CAPACITY RATIO (GPM/CF)	FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GC/FFUL)	FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GC/FFUL)
>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
100.00	35.48	0.0385	0.0485	0.1353	3.8840	24.7299	66.83	0.0468	0.0100	0.3820	0.3030	0.0143	9.037	9.03	9.03
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	HEX COEFFICIENT NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FFP)					
1419.3	1849.5	2466.7	3100.2	3554.5	3749.4	3660.6	3290.7	2706.3	2047.8	1521.8	1251.8				
0.990E 03	0.652E 05	1471.1946	4486.1680	2.0302	138.9749	0.0203	1.3497	0.9398	0.156E 08	0.750E 08	0.2612	0.232E 02	347.60	3000.24	0.9466

1 - A D L 1 1 1

SCALAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR PICAMID

>>>>> DATA MATCH TO INDEX ID NO. 12221
(MATCH) - 1 WEEK AUGUST 1979

12221 1979 AUG 15 1004-1 LWK

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		FEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		HEATING LOAD BTU/MONTH	GWH/MONTH	EXTRA-THERMAL INSULATION		COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY PRODUCTION
	FT#/DAY	FT#2		DEG F	BTU/MONTH			FT#/DAY	FT#2		
JAN	631.5		869.6	36.5	0.2509E	0.4	0.2637E	07	1419.3	1.640	0.167
FEB	376.0		722.9	39.4	0.2169E	0.8	0.2382E	07	1849.5	1.427	0.157
MAR	1210.0		572.7	46.6	0.1718E	0.8	0.2037E	07	2466.7	1.184	0.254
APR	1566.0		252.9	57.7	0.7577E	0.7	0.2552E	07	3100.2	0.989	0.483
MAY	1752.1		76.3	65.8	0.2289E	0.7	0.2637E	07	3554.5	0.370	0.791
JUN	1812.4		7.6	73.3	0.2230E	0.6	0.2552E	07	3749.4	0.823	0.965
JUL	1777.4		0.0	76.5	0.0		0.2637E	07	3680.6	0.845	0.962
AUG	1606.2		0.0	75.5	0.1800E	0.5	0.2637E	07	3256.7	0.926	0.555
SEP	1347.9		36.4	69.0	0.1392E	0.7	0.2552E	07	2706.3	1.195	0.875
OCT	1347.9		241.2	58.0	0.7236E	0.7	0.2637E	07	2647.8	1.356	0.454
NOV	132.0		501.6	48.4	0.1502E	0.4	0.2552E	07	1521.8	1.615	0.211
DEC	566.6		187.4	39.6	0.2362E	0.8	0.2637E	07	1291.6	1.720	0.106
TOTAL			4771.2		0.1221E	0.9	0.3105E	CE			0.278
									>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

[illegible]

```

*****
*****          S I L O A U - 1
*****
*****  SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
*****
*****  ---
*****  DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
*****
*****  >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 12222
*****  MID-1 LMK AUGUST 1975
*****

```

LOCATION	RICHMOND	VA	COLLECTOR AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		12	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.20		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	57.20		PARAMETER, FRUL.....		20.00
INSUL (BTU/DAY FT#2)	1247.32		INTERCEPT:		0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, FDC.....	4071.20		PARAMETER, FRTA.....		C.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT#2.....		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE.....	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY.....			
1 CIL 0.70	0.90(\$/GAL)	142000.0(BTU/GAL)	
2 ELE 0.99	0.05(\$/KWH)	3413.0(BTU/KWH)	
3 GAS 0.70	0.40(\$/THERM)	100000.0(BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK F FT#2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DLG F DAY).....	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GHW) DESIGN TEMP.....	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLD CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR#FT#F)...	0.2870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT#3).....	62.05
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT#F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)...	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)...	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT#F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LH/AR#AC)...	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AR#AC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTING POWER FOR TAU ALPHA PRED...	0.53
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT#2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LB STORED)...	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010

09/02/79 15.14.23

```

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
-----
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

          S C I E N C E - 1

      >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 12223
      IMOD-1 LWS AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	VA	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	12	COLLECTOR	TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.50	SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	57.26	PARAMETER, FRUL.....	1.0350	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
INSLC (BTU/CAY FT*2)	1247.82	INTERCEPT:		DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....	4071.20	PARAMETER, FRTA.....	0.6380	INFLATION RATE	0.1100
ANNUAL GROUND TEMP.....	52.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2...	6.55		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

• SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	J/L
1	CHL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BYU/IB F F*#2) ..
 LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AS FA(ET*#2) ..
 LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..
 DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) DESI T EMP.
 ESTIMATED DAILY DOW DSPACE (GM/PER)
 ESTIMATED DOW USERS (PER) ..
 ESTIMATED DSPACE FLOW D EFFECTIVE IN SS.

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/HTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/HTU).....
HEX TUBE OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KW/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFD.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LF STCFD).....
ESTIMATEANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

176.00	60.81	1.0000	0.3870	104.00	62.09	1.0000	0.3640	0.0010	0.0010	225.00	15.30	0.20	1.0000	0.93	10.00	5.00	0.06	0.0010
--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	------	--------	------	-------	------	------	--------

AD-A076 836

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA

F/6 3/2

SOLAR ENERGY DESIGN IMPROVEMENT: A METHODOLOGY FOR HYDRONIC FLA--ETC(U)

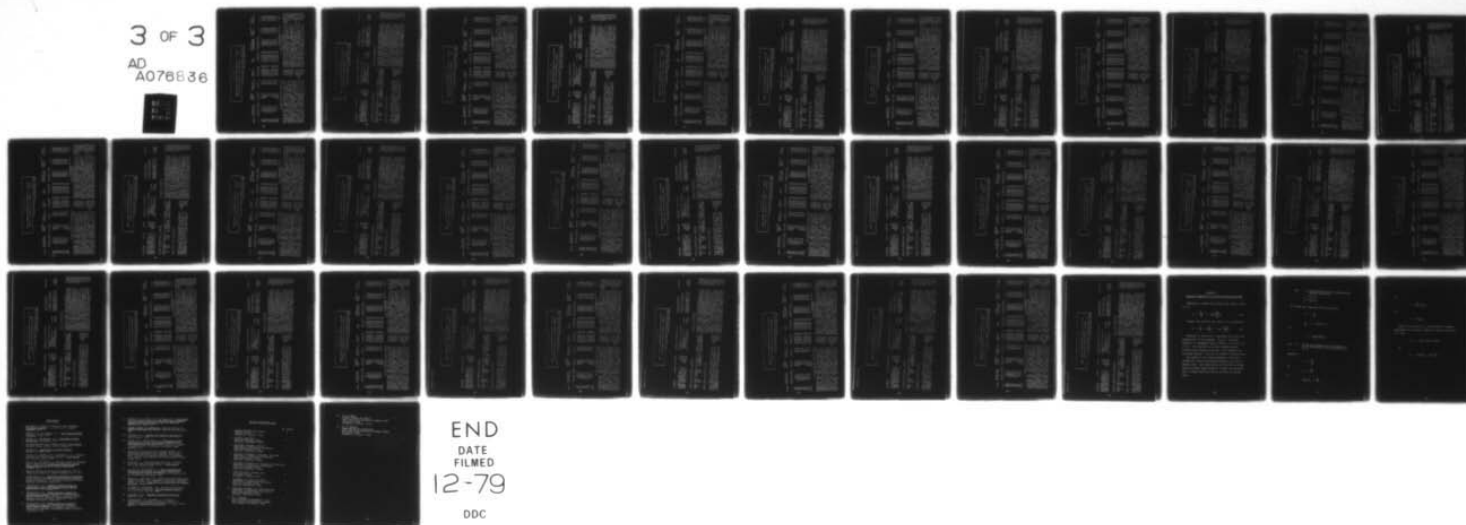
SEP 79 L W KOZOYED

NL

UNCLASSIFIED

3 OF 3

AD
A076836



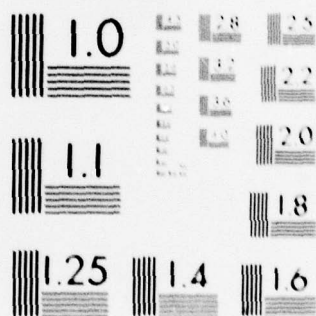
END

DATE

FILMED

12-79

DDC



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

0.210E 04	0.164
0.385E 05	0.238
1106.768E	0.366
3550.4507	0.555
4.3123	0.792
77.3069	0.694
0.0208	0.895
0.3731	0.887
0.6709	0.887
0.300E 08	0.81E
0.750E 08	0.562
0.3558	0.256
0.251E 04	0.160
315.27	
3753.37	
0.9479	

09/04/75 15.34.25

 ***** SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *****

 ***** DESIGN DATA CAPTIVAS/INPUTS SUMMARY *****

 *****>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT TO NC. 12232
 1400-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	RICHMOND	VA	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISON I. D.	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	12		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.50		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	57.26		PARAMETER, F/FT#2....		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)	1247.82		INTERCEPT:		0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HOD.....	4071.20		PARAMETER, F/FT#2....		0.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT#2....		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	5000.00
2	ELE	0.99	0.02 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	20399.99
3	GAS	0.70	0.50 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)	140.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HQ F FT#2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD COEFFICIENT (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LPH) DEC 194 THER.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TC LOAD EFFECTIVENESS:	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#FT#F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F).....	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#FT#F)...	0.2640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR#FT#BTU)...	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR#FT#BTU)...	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#FT#F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE AREA (AREA).....	15.30
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREA).....	0.20
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PRED.	1.0000
ESTIMATED INSTALLATION COST (\$/AREA).....	0.53
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT#2).....	10.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LF STOPS)...	5.00
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010

CE/3C/75 21.35.C6

 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *

 * DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY *

 * >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 13111 *
 * IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979 *

LOCATION	MONTREY	CALIF	COLLECTOR SOLARMETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX:.....	13		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES:.....	36.60		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE:.....	56.40		PARAMETER, FRUL.....		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2):.....	1505.83		INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, HDD:.....	3140.00		PARAMETER, FRTA.....		0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP:.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT*2.....		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.59	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)...	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GPD) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)...	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)...	0.0010
HEX FIRE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREA).....	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/AREA).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FACTOR TAU ALPHA PREP...	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREA)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)...	0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01

0.207E 04
0.460E 05
1.054E 0122
3789.6920
5.2345
92.04648
0.0202
0.4414
0.9259
0.507E 08
0.125E 09
0.0406
0.207E 04
312.38
6289.45
0.5465


```

*****
*****          S U L O A E - I
*****
***** SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
***** -----
***** DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
*****
***** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
***** >>>>>DATA MARCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 13112
***** INDD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979
*****

```

LOCATION	MONTREY	CALIF	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS.					
LOCATION INDEX.....		13	SLOPE:	ECCACMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		36.60	PARAMETER, FKUL.....	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		56.40	INTERCEPT:	DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1150
INSOL BTU/DAY ET#2)		1505.83	PARAMETER, FRTA.....	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050
LOAD FACTOR, HUB.....		3140.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2....		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00			

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE	ENERGY	BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING	VALUE
INDEX	TYPE					
1	OIL		0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELC		0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS		0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE F (PER) ..	1.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE F (PER) EFFECTIVENESS ..	

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLOID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	62.05
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR F*F).....	0.3540
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU).....	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU).....	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	225.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/A/FAC).....	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/A/FAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA FEED.....	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/A/FAC).....	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LF STIFF).....	0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$4 INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.00

S O L O A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIMIZATION INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>> DATA MATCH

FOR OUTPUT ID NO. 13225

IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

[illegible]

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	ELE	0.39	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THA)	100000.0 (BTU/THA)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

```

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK.F FT**2) ..
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) DESIGN TEMP. ....
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USE (GAL/PER) ..
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) .. EFFECTIVENESS
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK LOAD EFFECTIVENESS

```

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	60.81
COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	62.09
STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3840
COLLECTOR	SIDE FOUling FACTOR (HR*F/FTU)	0.0010
STORAGE	SIDE FOUling FACTOR (HR*F/FTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	220.00
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AFTAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED	GROUND REFLECTANCE	0.20
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC)	1.0000
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRFD	0.93
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LARCH COST (\$/ARLAC)	10.00
ESTIMATED	FIX COST (\$/FT**2)	5.00
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STORED)	0.00
MAINTENANCE	(\$ INSTALLED COST/YR)	0.00


```

S O L A R - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR MONTEPEY CALIF
>>>>DATA MARCH CC INPUT 10 MC 13223
.0430-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DEG F	HEATING LOAD BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD BTU/MONTH	EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION RTU/CAY FT**2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FACTOR
	RTU/LAY	FT**2							
JAN	720.0	434.0	51.4	0.4687E 07	0.2637E 07	1465.7	1.593	0.374	
FEB	580.0	336.0	52.9	0.3629E 07	0.2382E 07	1892.2	1.403	0.507	
MAR	1410.0	272.0	52.5	0.4018E 07	0.2637E 07	2500.1	1.200	0.633	
APR	1930.0	333.0	53.5	0.3596E 07	0.2552E 07	3118.5	1.025	0.755	
MAY	2210.0	282.0	55.9	0.3046E 07	0.2637E 07	3558.9	0.905	0.816	
JUN	2320.0	201.0	58.3	0.2171E 07	0.2552E 07	3745.8	0.862	0.877	
JUL	2240.0	174.0	59.4	0.1679E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.6	0.884	0.901	
AUG	2020.0	136.0	60.6	0.1469E 07	0.2637E 07	3303.8	0.931	0.931	
SEP	1650.0	84.0	62.2	0.9072E 06	0.2552E 07	2734.8	1.135	0.945	
OCT	1180.0	136.0	60.6	0.1469E 07	0.2637E 07	2088.0	1.348	0.755	
NOV	790.0	258.0	56.4	0.2786E 07	0.2552E 07	1567.5	1.548	0.510	
DEC	620.0	394.0	52.3	0.4255E 07	0.2637E 07	1338.6	1.641	0.332	
TOTAL		3140.0		0.3391E 08	0.3105E 08				

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

QUESTIONS VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)	TILT ANGLE (DEG)	TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	STAG SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	CONDUIT VENTS	HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	CAPACITY RATIO (CMH/CMH)	FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (GPM/EROL)	FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (GPM/EROL)
>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
249.27	35.10	0.0749	0.0799	0.1392	2.6721	19.0354	70.22	0.0593	0.0050	0.5116	0.1596	0.0594	9.9589	9.445	0.2536	0.4346
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT*2)	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	4520.15
0.2536	0.4346	0.4346	0.4346	0.4346	3654.8030	5.2880	87.1953	0.0212	0.3458	0.8682	0.4256	0.6599	0.4516	301.67	0.5489	0.5489

LOCATION	ANTREY	CALIF	COLLECTOR	FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INEX.....		13	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREE S....		35.60	CLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		56.40	PAYMENT, FRUL....	0.3830		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1505.43	INTERCEPT:		SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	0.0900
INFLAD FACTOR (HD)....		3140.00	PAYMENT, FRFT4....	0.6270	DISCOUNT RATE	0.1100
MEAN FLOOR TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2....	5.40	INFLATION RATE	

SELECTED PAPERS

TYPE ENERGY BASE	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
INDEX TYPE			
1 OIL	0.70	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	60.81
2 ELF	0.99	3413.0 (BTU/GAL)	1.0000
3 GAS	0.70	100000.0 (BTU/GAL)	0.3870
			104.00
			62.09
			1.0000
			0.3640
			0.0010
			0.0010
			220.00
			15.30
			0.20
			1.0000
			0.093
			10.00
			5.00
			0.00
			0.0010

SULLO - 1

TABLE 1. *Continued*

PARAMFTEOS

08/30/79 21.58.23

```

*****
***** SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *****
*****
***** DESIGN DATA OPTIMUS/INPUTS SUMMARY *****
*****
***** >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 1411 *****
***** PMOD-1 LWC AUGUST 1975 *****

```

LOCATION	FRESNO	CALIF	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		14	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREE S....	36.77		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	61.85		PARAMETER, PRUL....		20.00
INCL (BTU/DAY FT*2)	1710.81		INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, FLD.....	2826.40		PARAMETER, FRTA....		0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT*2...		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	DEL
INDEX TYPE				
1 OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2 LIE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3 GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/H ² F FT*2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY)...	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER)...	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC) ...	15.30
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....	0.20
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.	1.0000
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARFC COST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/F T*2)...	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	6.08
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01

```

S O L U D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR FRESNO CALIF
>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT TO NO. 14111
0400-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2		
JAN	657.0	640.7	44.3	0.1922E 03	0.2637E 07	1456.9		1.571	0.063
FEB	1012.0	442.4	49.3	0.1327E 08	0.2382E 07	1884.2		1.425	0.130
MAR	1566.0	349.7	53.8	0.1049E 08	0.2637E 07	2493.8		1.222	0.241
APR	2093.0	187.0	59.6	0.5010E 07	0.2552E 07	3115.4		1.028	0.409
MAY	2434.0	55.6	67.5	0.1668E 07	0.2637E 07	3558.2		0.901	0.718
JUN	2733.0	5.3	75.3	0.1590E 06	0.2552E 07	3746.5		0.846	0.951
JUL	2685.0	0.0	81.1	0.0	0.2637E 07	3660.6		0.871	0.992
AUG	2423.0	0.3	78.7	0.9000E 04	0.2637E 07	3301.4		0.977	0.995
SEP	1585.0	4.1	73.2	0.1230E 06	0.2552E 07	2729.5		1.165	0.953
OCT	1429.0	105.3	63.2	0.159E 07	0.2637E 07	2080.5		1.416	0.522
NOV	888.6	394.3	51.9	0.1163E 08	0.2552E 07	1558.9		1.616	0.150
DEC	574.1	241.7	44.3	0.1925E 08	0.2637E 07	1329.8		1.624	0.053
TOTAL		2826.4		0.8479E 08	0.3105E 08			>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.256
								OTHER PARAMETERS	

[illegible]

 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *
 * DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY *
 * *****
 * >>>>DATA MATCH FOR OUTPUT ID NO. 14112
 * JMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979
 * *****

LOCATION	FRESNO	CALIF	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		14	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS.	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.77		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	61.85		PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)	1710.81		INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....	2826.40		PARAMETER, FRTA....		0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT*2...		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK FT*2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (RTU/DEG F DAY)...	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LPH) DESIGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC)	
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....	
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.	
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC)...	
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YP).....	

176.00
 60.81
 1.0000
 0.2870
 104.00
 62.05
 1.0000
 0.3640
 0.0010
 0.0010
 220.00
 15.30
 0.20
 1.0000
 10.93
 10.00
 5.00
 0.01


```
*          *          *          *          *
```

```
S U L O A D - I
```

```
*          *          *          *          *
```

```
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN
```

```
--RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR FRESH--      CALIF
```

```
*          *          *          *          *
```

```
>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT TO VIC. 14232
```

```
DPROD-T LOW AUGUST 1975
```

```
*          *          *          *          *
```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGRF DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DEG F	BTU/DAY	FT#2	BTU/DAY	FT#2	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT#2	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR RADIATION FACTOR
JAN	657.0	640.7	44.3	0.1307E	08	0.2637E	07	1456.5	1.640	0.142			
FEB	1012.0	442.4	49.3	0.9325E	07	0.2382E	07	1884.2	1.463	0.270			
MAR	1566.0	349.7	53.8	0.7134E	07	0.2637E	07	2453.8	1.219	0.452			
APR	2093.0	187.0	59.6	0.3815E	07	0.2552E	07	3115.4	0.987	0.666			
MAY	2484.0	55.6	67.6	0.1134E	07	0.2637E	07	3558.2	0.839	0.937			
JUN	2743.0	5.3	75.3	0.1081E	06	0.2552E	07	3746.5	0.775	1.000			
JUL	2685.0	0.0	81.1	0.0		0.2637E	07	3600.6	0.803	1.000			
AUG	2429.0	0.3	78.7	0.6120E	04	0.2637E	07	3301.4	0.926	1.000			
SEP	1585.0	4.1	73.2	0.8364E	05	0.2552E	07	2729.5	1.149	0.821			
OCT	1429.0	105.3	63.2	0.2148E	07	0.2637E	07	2080.5	1.449	0.313			
NOV	848.6	374.7	51.9	0.8094E	03	0.2552E	07	1558.9	1.650	0.122			
DEC	574.1	641.7	44.3	0.1303E	08	0.2637E	07	1329.8	1.703	0.420			
TOTAL		2826.4		0.5766E	08	0.3105E	08						
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE													
OTHER PARAMETERS													
COLLECTOR AREA	AREA	FT#2	>>>	198.05		COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HR)						0.163E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE	(DEG)	>>>	45.00			STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HR)						0.312E 04
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA.	(FT)	>>>	0.0540			COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.							1193.5864
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA.	(FT)		0.0590			STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT							3328.1152
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX) TUBE DIA.	(FT)		0.1185			COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)						3.3397
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)		3.2538			STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)						62.5427
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)		16.6628			NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW	(GPM/AREA)						0.0178
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	(FT)		59.43			NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW	(GPM/AREA)						0.3128
HEAT EXCHANGER CONSTRAINTS	////////					HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS							0.8537
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE	(FT)		0.0599			SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED	(BTU/YEAR)						0.372E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE	(FT)		0.0050			TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND	(BTU/YEAR)						0.887E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. NUMBER			0.448E 05			ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION							0.4196
STORAGE SIDE WINDSPEED NUMBER			0.141E 06			PERCENTAGE OF SOLAR INVESTMENT							0.355E 04
CAPACITY PERCENT (MIN/MAX)			0.0523			HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT#2)							320.72
FLOW PARAMETER Z (GPM/FT#2)			9.3099			TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)							3928.12
FLOW PARAMETER Z (GPM/FT#2)			9.330			COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)							0.5448

CE/21/75 CE.56.17

 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *
 * --- *
 * DESIGN DATA OPTIMIS/INPUTS SUMMARY *
 * *****
 * >>>>DATA MATCH TO CURPOT 10 AUG 1979 *
 * *****

LOCATION	TULSA	OKLAHOMA	COLLECTOR SOLARMETRICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		15	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES....		36.20	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		59.81	PARAMETER, FRJL....		1.0380
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1373.47	INTERCEPT:		
LOAD FACTOR, HLL.....		3804.40	PARAMETER, FRIA....		0.6910
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2....		12.98
				ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
				SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1150
				INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE.....	COST.....	HEATING VALUE	OIL
INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY	0.50(\$/GAL)	142000.0(BTU/GAL)	
1 OIL	0.70	3413.0(BTU/KWH)	
2 ELE	0.99		
3 GAS	0.70	100000.0(BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT*2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)...	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LHM) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	0.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT*3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)...	0.3870
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE AREA(AFEAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AFEAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PREO.	0.52
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	10.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LB STOPPED)	5.00
MAINTENANCE (1/ INSTALLED COST/yr).....	0.08

```

      S O L O A D - I
      SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
      --RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR TULSA OKLAHOMA
      * * * * *
      >>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 15111
      JMDJ-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
JAN	732.0	906.7	35.8	0.2720E 08	0.2637E C7	1486.3	1.551	0.050
FEB	578.0	681.5	40.9	0.2044E 08	0.2382E C7	1911.7	1.396	0.076
MAR	1306.0	513.7	46.8	0.1541E 08	0.2637E C7	2514.1	1.182	0.126
APR	1603.0	180.3	60.8	0.5409E 07	0.2552E C7	3126.9	1.008	0.282
MAY	1822.0	45.0	68.0	0.1350E 07	0.2637E C7	2560.5	0.905	0.534
JUN	2021.0	1.8	77.0	0.5400E 05	0.2552E C7	3744.0	0.861	0.748
JUL	2031.0	0.3	82.2	0.5000E 04	0.2637E C7	3660.4	0.880	0.781
AUG	1865.0	0.1	80.7	0.3300E 04	0.2637E C7	3309.3	0.966	0.785
SEP	1473.0	21.5	72.7	0.6450E 06	0.2552E C7	2747.3	1.115	0.615
OCT	1164.0	163.0	61.9	0.4890E 07	0.2637E C7	2105.7	1.235	0.293
NOV	627.4	450.8	48.8	0.1472E 08	0.2552E C7	1587.8	1.558	0.100
DEC	659.3	799.9	39.2	0.2400E 08	0.2637E C7	1355.5	1.660	0.051
TOTAL		3804.4		0.1141E 09	0.3105E C8	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.160

TOTAL		DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		0.1147 0.7 0.5103F 0.8		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	102.70		COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HR F)	0.101E 04			
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE	(DEG)	35.81		STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HR F)	0.338E 05			
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA.	(FT)	0.0518		COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.		875.8982			
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA.	(FT)	0.0618		STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT		3562.8655			
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA.	(FT)	0.1203		COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)	2.0714			
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)	2.1378		STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)	27.9400			
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)	18.1121		NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW	(GPM/AREAC)	0.0202			
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	(FT)	55.24		NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW	(GPM/AREAC)	0.6616			
HEAT EXCHANGER CONSTRAINTS	//////////			HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS		0.5234			
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE	(FT)	0.0584		SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED	(BTU/YEAR)	0.232E 08			
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE	(FT)	0.0100		TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND	(BTU/YEAR)	0.145E 09			
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		0.280E 02		ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FACTOR		0.1600			
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		0.149E 06		OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SLAB INVESTMENT		>>>			
FLOW PARAMETER (CMIN/CMAX)		0.0299		HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)		294.31			
FLOW PARAMETER Z(COP/ERUL)		9.4779		TOTAL INSTALLATION COST		3085.223			
FLOW PARAMETER Z(COP/ERPUL)		8.97		COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)		0.9463			

 SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

 DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

 >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT 10 NO. 15112
 IMDD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	TULSA	OKLAHOMA	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		15	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE DEGREES.....		36.20	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		59.81	PANAMETER, FRUL....		1.0380
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1373.47	INTERCEPT:		
LOAD FACTOR, MOD.....		3804.40	PANAMETER, FRTA....		0.6910
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2...		12.98
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1150
				INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BAS. EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK F FT*2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY).....	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR*FT/BIU)	
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR*FT/BIU)	
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREA).....	
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREA).....	
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFD.	
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREA)...	
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STOPPED)	
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	

176.00
60.81
1.0000
0.3870
104.00
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.53
10.00
5.00
0.00

LOCATION	TULSA	OKLAHOMA	COLLECTOR	FEDERAL POISON I. D.	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	15		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.20		SLOPE:.....	0.8830		20.00
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	55.81		INTERCEPT:		SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	0.0900
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT**2)	1373.47		PARAMETER, F/R A.....	0.6270	DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1100
LOAD FACTOR, MOD.....	3804.40		BASE COST, \$/FT**2....	9.40	INFLATION RATE.....	
MEAN GROUND TEMPERATURE.....	55.00					
ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES			SELECTED PARAMETERS			
TYPE ENERGY BASE.....			COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....			176.00
INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY.....			COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....			60.81
1 OIL.....	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....			1.0000
2 ELE.....	0.99	05 (\$/CUH)	COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....			0.3870
3 GAS.....	0.70	40 (\$/MM)	STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....			104.00
			STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....			62.09
			STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....			1.0000
			STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....			0.3640
			COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR*F/FTU).....			0.0010
			STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR*F/FTU).....			0.0010
			HEAT TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....			220.00
			ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREA).....			15.30
			ESTIMATED GEOTHE REFLECTANCE.....			0.20
			ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/AREA).....			1.0000
			ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PEFD.....			0.53
			ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARGER COST (1/AREA).....			10.00
			ESTIMATED HEAT COST (1/FT**2).....			5.00
			ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED).....			0.09
			MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....			0.0110
HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS						
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/Hr F FT**2).....	0.17					
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2).....	5000.00					
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	20399.99					
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LHA) DESIGN TEMP.....	160.00					
ESTIMATED DAILY DHA USAGE (GAL/PER).....	20.00					
ESTIMATED DHA USE (% OF).....	6.00					
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.....	1.00					

08/30/79 21.49.10

 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *
 * --- *
 * DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY *
 * *****
 * >>>> DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO: 16111 *
 * IMCD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979 *

LOCATION	NORFOLK VIRGINIA	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	16	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.90	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	59.22	PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
INSOL (BTL/DAY FT#2)	1325.29	INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, HD9.....	3510.50	PARAMETER, FKTA....		0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2...		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
INDEX TYPE				
1 CH	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.00 (BTU/GAL)	
2 ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.01 (BTU/KWH)	
3 GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/TMM)	100000.00 (BTU/TMM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT#2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)...	50000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) DESIGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER)...	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#FT#F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC) ...	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC)...	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRD.	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARCF COST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/F1#2)	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01

 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *
 * --- *
 * DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY *
 * *****
 * >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 16112 *
 * IMDD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975 *
 * *****

LOCATION	NORFOLK VIRGINIA	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	16	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.90	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	59.22	PARAMETER, FRUL.....		
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)	1325.29	INTERCEPT:		20.00
LOAD FACTOR, FDC.....	3510.50	PARAMETER, FRTA.....		0.1150
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2....		0.1950
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...
				DISCOUNT RATE.....
				INFLATION RATE.....

219

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	JIL
1 CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.00 (BTU/GAL)	
2 FLE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.01 (BTU/KWH)	
3 GAS	0.73	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.00 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F F#2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)...	20390.39
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK EFFECTIVENESS...	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/FT#F)...	0.2870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/FT#F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/HTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/HTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LH/AREAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FACTOR TAU ALPHA FEE...	0.92
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT#2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YP).....	0.01

09/02/75 15.00.25

 * SOLID - 1 *
 * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN *
 * --- *
 * DESIGN DATA OPTIMIZATION SUMMARY *
 * *****
 * >>>> DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 10222 *
 * JMCJ-1 LMK AUGUST 1979 *

LOCATION	NORFOLK VIRGINIA	COLLECTOR AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	40	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE DEGREES....	36.90	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE....	59.22	PARAMETER, FRUL....	1.0390	
INCL (BTU/LAY F#2)	1325.29	INTERCEPT:		
LOAD FACTOR, 1000....	3510.50	PARAMETER, FRFA....	0.6380	20.00
MEAN GROUND TEMP....	55.00	BASE COST, 1/FT#2...	6.55	0.0900
				0.1100

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY			
1 CH	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	5000.00
2 ELE	0.35 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	20399.99
3 G'S	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	140.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HQ F F#2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)...	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) DESIGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USE (PER)...	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK EFFECTIVE CAP...	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#F#F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#F#F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)...	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)...	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#F#F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB#F#F).....	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AF#F#F)...	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PERD...	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARGE COST (\$/AF#F#F)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/F#F#F#2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB ST#F#F)...	0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010

COLLECTOR	FACTORY	DAY	FT**2	WEIGHTED	AVERAGE
1.645		145C.2			
1.425		1878.0			
1.186		2483.0			
0.989		3112.7			
0.868		3557.7			
0.819		3747.1			
0.843		3660.7			
0.935		3299.5			
1.104		2725.4			
1.355		2074.7			
1.632		1552.3			
1.737		1323.0			

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

```

ITY (BTU/HR F) .....
Y (BTU/HR F) .....
CTION COEFF .....
LOW COEFFICIENT .....
RATE (GPM) .....
TE (GPM) .....
FLOW (GPM/AREAC) .....
WHESS (GPM/AREAC) .....
LED (BTU/YEAR) .....
(BTU/YEAR) .....
LOAD FRACTION >>>
LAR INVESTMENT >>>
VAR F FT#2) .....
YST ($) .....
YST (FPP) .....

```


SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION	-----
	0.206
	0.275
	0.410
	0.64C
	0.836
	0.929
	0.915
	0.913
	0.874
	0.652
	0.390
	0.216
	0.460
	0.208E 04
	0.304E 05
	1328.5417
	3318.2532
	4.22714
	60.9545
	0.0205
	0.2931
	0.7543
	0.317E 08
	0.690E 08
	0.4556
	0.289E 04
	328.49
	3748.17
	0.9472

S O L I D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIMIZATION COMPANY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO CLIPPER ID NO. 10232
MOD-1 LOCK AUGUST 1975

LOCATION	WIPOLK VIRGINIA	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	16	COLLECTOR CITY RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES....	36.30	CLIMATE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE....	59.22	PAPAMETER, FOM....		20.00
INSOL (HOURS/DAY FT#2)	1325.29	INTERCEPT:	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	0.0900
LOCAL FACTOR, HOURS....	3510.50	PAPAMETER, FOM....	DISECUNT RATE.....	0.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP....	55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT#2...	INFLATION RATE.....	

2033367 03.03.17 5

TYPE	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	FUEL	HEATING VALUE	UNIT
INDEX					
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (4/GAL)	14200.0	BTU/GAL
2	FLE	0.99	0.05 (3/4 KW)	3413.0	BTU/KW
3	GAS	0.70	0.50 (3/4 TON)	10000.0	BTU/TON

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS	COEFFICIENT (100/HR F T#2)
LOAD SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA (F T#2)
LOAD CONDUIT	TAKE (BTU/DEG F DAY)
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (CHP)	DESIGN TEMP
ESTIMATED DAILY DOW USAGE	(GAL/PEP)
ESTIMATED DOW USERS (PEP)	
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD	EFFECTIVENESS

COLLECTOR	FLUID	MEAN TEMPERATURE	UNIT
COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY	(LBS/FT#3)	176.00
COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT	(BTU/LB#F)	60.31
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR FT F)	1.0000
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR FT F)	0.3670
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE		104.00
STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY	(LBS/FT#3)	122.00
STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT	(BTU/LB#F)	1.0000
STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR FT F)	0.3670
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY	(BTU/HR FT F)	0.0010
STORAGE	SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F T#2)		0.0010
HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY (HR F T#2)		220.00
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE (LBS/AREAC)		15.30
ESTIMATED	SOLID REFLECTANCE		0.20
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KW/AREAC)		1.0000
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FACTOR	ALPHA	0.93
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LOAD OR CTSY	(1/AREAC)	10.00
ESTIMATED	HEX CORR	(3/FT#2)	5.00
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORFED)		0.00
MAIN REFLECTANCE	(4) TUBES ALL THE COST (\$/LB STORFED)		0.00

09/06/79 09.25.05

S O L O A C - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 14232
IMDD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

LOCATION	FRESNO	CALIF	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISM 1.0	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	14				
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.77				
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	61.35		0.8830		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT#2)	1710.91				0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....	2826.40		0.6270		C.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		9.40		
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,				ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
SLOPE:					
PARAMETER, FRU.....			0.8830		
INTERCEPT:					
PARAMETER, FRTA.....			0.6270		
BASE COST, \$/FT#2.....			9.40		
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
				INFLATION RATE.....	C.1100

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE.....	HEATING VALUE	OIL
INDEX		
1	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL) 142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH) 3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM) 100000.0 (BTU/THERM)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F. FT#2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT#2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F. DAY)...	20397.93
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.....	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USE (GAL/PER)...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#FT#F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT#3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB#F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#FT#F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HP F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HP F/RTU)	270.00
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR#FT#F).....	15.30
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LBS/AREA).....	0.20
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	1.0000
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREA).....	0.93
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.	10.00
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREA)...	5.00
ESTIMATED FIX COST (\$/FT#2).....	0.08
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.0010
MAINTENANCE (1% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	

APPENDIX E

POTENTIAL CORRELATION FOR OPTIMUM COLLECTOR FLOW RATE

Reference [2] defines the collector heat removal factor, F_r , as:

$$F_r = \frac{G_c P}{U_L} \left(1 - \exp\left(\frac{-F' U_L}{G_c P}\right) \right) \quad (B1)$$

Further, the collector flow factor, F'' , is defined as,

$$F'' = \frac{F_r}{F'} = \frac{G_c P}{F' U_L} \left(1 - \exp\left(\frac{-F' U_L}{G_c P}\right) \right) \quad (B2)$$

Reference [2] shows that F'' approaches the unity value asymptotically as the parameter $G_c P / U_L F'$ increases. Reference [3] recommends capacity rates of 10-15 lb/hr ft_c² (.0223 - .0334 Gpm/ft_c²) as the best compromise among collector heat transfer coefficient, fluid pressure drop, and energy delivery. The unit ft_c refers to collector area.

The results of this thesis suggested a correlation between the collector performance parameter $F_r U_L$ and the capacity rate. Once these results are verified by further testing including model changes to include fluid pressure drop, a simple correlation may be available and follows from:

Let, κ^* = The optimum flow factor determined from computer experiments.

$$\zeta_1 = Gc_p / F' U_L$$

$$\zeta_2 = Gc_p / F_r U_L$$

It follows from equations (B1) and (B2) that:

$$F'' = \frac{1}{\zeta_2}$$

$$\frac{1}{\zeta_2} = 1 - \exp(-1/\zeta_1)$$

or,

$$\zeta_1 = \frac{1}{-\ln(1 - 1/\zeta_2)}$$

Let, ζ_1^* = The optimum parameter which corresponds to κ^* and is obtained by solving equation (B2) for ζ_1

Therefore,

$$\kappa^* = \frac{\zeta_1^*}{\zeta_2}$$

or

$$\zeta_2 = \frac{\zeta_1^*}{\kappa^*}$$

or

$$Gc_p / F_r U_L = \frac{\zeta_1^*}{\kappa^*}$$

or,

$$G = \frac{51^*}{\kappa^*} F_r U_L / c_p$$

or,

$$G = \kappa^{**} F_r U_L$$

Based on the results of a limited number of computer experiments all yielding an apparent invariant flow factor, $F'' = .948$:

$$\kappa^{**} = .01955 \text{ (Gpm hr F/Btu)}$$

Or,

$$G = .01955 F_r U_L \text{ (Gpm/ft}_c^2\text{)}$$

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Department of energy, "A National Solar Strategy," The Energy Consumer, V. 1, No. 4, p. 2, August/September 1979.
2. Duffie, J.A., and Beckman, W.A., Solar Energy Thermal Processes, Wiley, 1974.
3. Kreith, F., and Kreider, J.F., Principles of Solar Engineering, Hemisphere, 1978.
4. The International Solar Energy Society, Solar Energy, Pergamon Press, monthly, 1957 to present.
5. Daniels, F., Direct Use of the Sun's Energy, Ballantine Press, 1974.
6. Kline, S.A., Beckman, W.A., and Duffie, J.A., "A Design Procedure for Solar Heating Systems," Solar Energy, Vol. 18, pp. 113-127, 1976.
7. Hill, J.E., and Kesuda, T., National Bureau of Standards Report NBSIR 74-635, Methods of Testing for Rating Solar Collectors Based on Thermal Performance, December 1974.
8. American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) Standard 93-77, 1977.
9. Vanderplaats, G.N., Numerical Optimization Techniques, Class Notes for Graduate Course ME 4902-2, Automated Design Optimization, at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, March 1977.
10. Vanderplaats, G.N., CONMIN-A FORTRAN Program for Constrained Function Minimization User's Manual, NASA TM X-62, 282, August 1977.
11. Vanderplaats, G.N., COPES-A Control Program for Engineering Synthesis, Prepared as a User's Manual and for Graduate Course ME 4902-2, Automated Design Optimization, at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, March 1977.
12. Vanderplaats, G.N., COPES-A Control Program For Engineering Synthesis, Prepared as a revised User's Manual together with example problems and forwarded to the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, 1979.

13. Hoecker, W.H., Cotton, G.F., and Hass, W.A., Solar Radiation and Climatic Data for Quasi-Homogeneous Climatic Regions of the United States, NOAA Air Resources Laboratories, April 1979.
14. ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, 1967.
15. Threlkeld, J.L., Thermal Environmental Engineering, Prentice-Hall, 1970.
16. Hottel, H.C., and Whillier, A., Evaluation of Flat Plate Solar Collector Performance, Transactions of the Conference on the Use of Solar Energy II, Thermal Processes, 74-104, University of Arizona, Tempe, Arizona, 1955.
17. Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme, California, Solar Collector Test Results reported via telephone by E. Durlak, Solar Heating and Cooling System Project, August 1979.
18. de Winter, F., "Heat Exchanger Penalties in Double Loop Solar Water Heating Systems," Solar Energy, V. 17, pp. 335-338, 1976.
19. Liu, B.Y.H., and Jordan, R.C., Daily Insolation on Surfaces Tilted Towards the Equator, Transactions of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, 1962.
20. Beck, E.J., and Field, R.L., Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Civil Engineering Laboratory Technical Report No. R-835, Solar Heating of Buildings and Domestic Hot Water, January 1976.
21. Fletcher, R. and Reeves, C.M., "Function Minimization by Conjugate Directions," British Computer Journal, V. 7, n. 2, pp. 149-154, 1964.
22. Zoutendijk, G.G., Methods of Feasible Directions, Elsevier, 1960.
23. Vanderplaats, G.N. and Moses, F., "Structural Optimization by Methods of Feasible Directions," Journal of Computers and Structures, V. 3, pp. 739-755, 1973.

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

	No. Copies
1. Defense Documentation Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314	2
2. Library, Code 0142 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
3. Department Chairman, Code 69 Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
4. Associate Professor M. Kelleher, Code 69Kk Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
5. Assistant Professor G.N. Vanderplaats Code 69Vn Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
6. LCDR Lawrence W. Kozoyed, USN 300 Snead Fairway Portsmouth, Virginia 23701	3
7. Professor P.F. Pucci Code 69Pc Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
8. Associate Professor R.H. Nunn Code 69Nn Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
9. Mr. E. Durlak Civil Engineering Laboratory (L 63) Naval Facilities Engineering Command Port Hueneme, California 93043	1

10. Mr. W. Adams 1
Program Manager for Energy
Naval Facilities Engineering Command (032E)
200 Stoval Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22332
11. Mr. E. Watkins 1
Space Heating and Ventilation
Naval Facilities Engineering Command (0441F)
200 Stoval Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22332